SECTION TRANSAXLE & TRANSMISSION

TM

Е

CONTENTS

| CVT: RE0F09B | | LOCK-UP AND SELECT CONTROL SYSTEM |
|-----------------------------------|----|--|
| BASIC INSPECTION | 5 | 26 |
| | | System Diagram26 System Description26 |
| DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORK FLOW | 5 | System Description26 (Component Parts Location27 |
| Work Flow | | Component Description27 |
| Diagnostic Work Sheet | 6 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING | _ | SHIFT CONTROL SYSTEM29 |
| | | System Diagram29 |
| TCM | | System Description29 |
| Description | | Component Parts Location31 |
| Procedure | 8 | Component Description31 |
| ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING | | SHIFT LOCK SYSTEM33 |
| TRANSAXLE ASSEMBLY | | System Description33 |
| Description | 10 | Component Parts Location34 |
| Procedure | 10 | Component Description34 |
| SYSTEM DESCRIPTION | 12 | ON BOARD DIAGNOSTIC (OBD) SYSTEM36 |
| 0.0.2 2200 11011 | | Diagnosis Description36 |
| CVT SYSTEM | 12 | Diagnosis Description |
| System Diagram | 12 | DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (TCM)38 |
| Component Parts Location | | CONSULT Function38 |
| | | Diagnostic Tool Function41 |
| MECHANICAL SYSTEM | | |
| Cross-Sectional View | | DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS42 |
| System Diagram | | |
| System Description | | U0100 LOST COMMUNICATION (ECM A)42 |
| Component Parts Location | | DTC Logic42 |
| Component Description | 16 | Diagnosis Procedure42 |
| HYDRAULIC CONTROL SYSTEM | 18 | U1000 CAN COMM CIRCUIT43 |
| System Diagram | 18 | Description43 |
| System Description | 18 | DTC Logic43 |
| Component Parts Location | 20 | Diagnosis Procedure43 |
| Component Description | 20 | |
| CONTROL SYSTEM | | U1010 CONTROL UNIT (CAN)44 |
| CONTROL SYSTEM | | Description44 |
| System Diagram | | DTC Logic44 |
| System Description | | Diagnosis Procedure44 |
| Component Parts Location | | P0615 STARTER RELAY45 |
| Component Description | 24 | 1 00 10 0 1 AIN I LIN INLLA I43 |

| Description | . 45 | Diagnosis Procedure | 71 |
|--|------------|---|------|
| DTC Logic | | Component Inspection (Line Pressure Solenoid | |
| Diagnosis Procedure | . 45 | Valve) | 72 |
| P0703 BRAKE SWITCH B | 47 | P0776 PRESSURE CONTROL SOLENOID B. | 73 |
| Description | | Description | |
| DTC Logic | | DTC Logic | |
| Diagnosis Procedure | | Diagnosis Procedure | |
| Component Inspection (Stop Lamp Switch) | | Component Inspection (Line Pressure Solenoid | 73 |
| Component inspection (Gtop Earn't Owner) | . 40 | Valve) | 74 |
| P0705 TRANSMISSION RANGE SENSOR A | . 50 | Component Inspection (Secondary Pressure So- | |
| Description | . 50 | lenoid Valve) | 74 |
| DTC Logic | | , | |
| Diagnosis Procedure | . 50 | P0778 PRESSURE CONTROL SOLENOID B. | . 75 |
| Component Inspection | . 51 | Description | |
| P0710 TRANSMISSION FLUID TEMPERA- | | DTC Logic | |
| TURE SENSOR A | 5 0 | Diagnosis Procedure | 75 |
| | | Component Inspection (Secondary Pressure So- | |
| Description | | lenoid Valve) | 76 |
| DTC Logic | | P0840 TRANSMISSION FLUID PRESSURE | |
| Diagnosis Procedure Component Inspection (CVT Fluid Temperature | . 54 | SEN/SW A | 77 |
| Sensor) | 5 6 | Description | |
| Sensor) | . 55 | DTC Logic | |
| P0715 INPUT SPEED SENSOR A | . 57 | Diagnosis Procedure | |
| Description | | Diagnosis Frocedure | / / |
| DTC Logic | | P0841 TRANSMISSION FLUID PRESSURE | |
| Diagnosis Procedure | | SEN/SW A | . 80 |
| | | Description | |
| P0720 OUTPUT SPEED SENSOR | . 60 | DTC Logic | |
| Description | . 60 | Diagnosis Procedure | |
| DTC Logic | . 60 | Component Inspection (Line Pressure Solenoid | 00 |
| Diagnosis Procedure | . 60 | Valve) | 81 |
| DOZGE ENGINE COEED | | Component Inspection (Secondary Pressure So- | |
| P0725 ENGINE SPEED | | lenoid Valve) | 81 |
| Description | | • | |
| DTC Logic | | P0845 TRANSMISSION FLUID PRESSURE | |
| Diagnosis Procedure | . 64 | SEN/SW B | . 82 |
| P0740 TORQUE CONVERTER | . 65 | Description | |
| Description | | DTC Logic | |
| DTC Logic | | Diagnosis Procedure | 82 |
| Diagnosis Procedure | | P0868 TRANSMISSION FLUID PRESSURE | o.e. |
| Component Inspection (Torque Converter Clutch | | | |
| Solenoid Valve) | . 66 | Description | |
| | | DTC Logic | |
| P0744 TORQUE CONVERTER | | Diagnosis Procedure Component Inspection (Line Pressure Solenoid | 85 |
| Description | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 06 |
| DTC Logic | | Valve) Component Inspection (Secondary Pressure So- | 00 |
| Diagnosis Procedure | . 67 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 06 |
| P0745 PRESSURE CONTROL SOLENOID A. | CO | lenoid Valve) | 86 |
| | | P1701 TCM | . 87 |
| Description | | Description | |
| DTC Logic | | DTC Logic | |
| Diagnosis Procedure | . 69 | Diagnosis Procedure | |
| Component Inspection (Line Pressure Solenoid | 70 | - | |
| Valve) | . 70 | P1705 TP SENSOR | |
| P0746 PRESSURE CONTROL SOLENOID A. | . 71 | Description | |
| Description | | DTC Logic | |
| DTC Logic | | Diagnosis Procedure | 90 |

| P1709 INCOMPLETED DATA WRITING | .91 ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION 116 |
|---|---|
| Description | |
| DTC Logic | |
| Diagnosis Procedure | .91 Reference Value |
| P1722 VEHICLE SPEED | Wiring Diagram - CVT CONTROL SYSTEM121 |
| Description | |
| DTC Logic | |
| Diagnosis Procedure | |
| - | SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS129 |
| P1723 SPEED SENSOR | 0\/07514.0\/4457014 |
| Description | |
| DTC Logic | |
| Diagnosis Procedure | PRECAUTION 141 |
| P1726 THROTTLE CONTROL SIGNAL | .97 |
| Description | |
| DTC Logic | |
| Diagnosis Procedure | .97 FOR USA AND CANADA : Precaution for Supple- |
| P1740 SELECT SOLENOID | |
| Description | "CEAT DELT DDE TENCIONED" |
| DTC Logic | .90 |
| Diagnosis Procedure | |
| Component Inspection (Lock-up Select Solenoid | FOR USA AND CANADA : Precautions for Re- |
| Valve) | moving of Battery Terminal142 |
| vaivo, | FOR USA AND CANADA: Precaution for On |
| P1745 LINE PRESSURE CONTROL | 100 Board Diagnosis (OBD) System of CVT and En- |
| Description | |
| DTC Logic | |
| Diagnosis Procedure | |
| P1777 STEP MOTOR | FOR USA AND CANADA : Removal and Installa- |
| Description | tion i recodule for evil entire confident |
| DTC Logic | |
| Diagnosis Procedure | |
| Component Inspection (Step Motor) | |
| | Conversion Table144 |
| | 104 |
| Description | |
| DTC Logic | |
| Diagnosis Procedure | |
| SHIFT POSITION INDICATOR CIRCUIT | PRE-TENSIONER" |
| Description | 1 OK WEXICO : I recaution for locedure without |
| Component Function Check | OOWI 100 OOVCI |
| Diagnosis Procedure | |
| | FOR MEVICO - Propertion for On Board Diagna |
| SHIFT LOCK SYSTEM | sis (ORD) System of CVT and Engine 146 |
| Description | FOR MEXICO: Proposition for TCM and Transay |
| Wiring Diagram - CVT SHIFT LOCK SYSTEM | 108 lo Accombly Poplacoment 146 |
| Component Function Check | FOP MEXICO : Persoval and Installation Proce- |
| Diagnosis Procedure | dure for CVT Unit Connector |
| Component Inspection (Stop Lamp Switch) | FOR MEXICO : Progrution 149 |
| Component Inspection (Shift Lock relay) | FOR MEXICO : Service Notice or Precaution 149 |
| Component Inspection (Shift Lock Solenoid) | FOR MEXICO : ATFTEMP COUNT Conversion |
| OVERDRIVE CONTROL SWITCH | 114 Table149 |
| Description | 114 DDEDARATION : |
| Component Function Check | |
| Diagnosis Procedure | |

| Special Service Tools | 150 | DIFFERENTIAL SIDE OIL SEAL | 174 |
|---|-------------------|---|-------------------|
| Commercial Service Tools | 150 | 21415 | |
| DEDIODIO MAINTENANOE | | 2WD | |
| PERIODIC MAINTENANCE | 151 | 2WD : Exploded View | |
| CVT FLUID | 454 | 2WD : Removal and Installation | |
| | | 2WD : Inspection | 175 |
| Inspection | | AWD | 175 |
| Changing | 152 | AWD : Exploded View | |
| CVT FLUID COOLER SYSTEM | 153 | AWD : Removal and Installation | |
| Cleaning | | AWD : Inspection | |
| STALL TEST | 156 | AIR BREATHER HOSE | 177 |
| Inspection and Judgment | | Exploded View | |
| mapection and duagment | 130 | Removal and Installation | |
| LINE PRESSURE TEST | 158 | Nemoval and installation | 177 |
| Inspection and Judgment | 158 | CVT FLUID FILTER | 178 |
| | | Exploded View | |
| ROAD TEST | 160 | Removal and Installation | |
| Description | 160 | | |
| Check before Engine Is Started | | UNIT REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION | DN 180 |
| Check at Idle | 160 | | |
| Cruise Test | 161 | TRANSAXLE ASSEMBLY | |
| | | Exploded View | |
| CVT POSITION | | Removal and Installation | 180 |
| Inspection and Adjustment | 164 | Inspection and Adjustment | 182 |
| REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION TCM Exploded View | 165 | TORQUE CONVERTER AND CONVER HOUSING OIL SEAL | TER |
| Removal and Installation | | | |
| Adjustment | | Exploded View | |
| , ajaotinoni | | Disassembly | |
| CVT SHIFT SELECTOR | 167 | Assembly | |
| Exploded View | 167 | Inspection | 184 |
| Removal and Installation | | SERVICE DATA AND SPECIFICATI | ONS |
| Inspection and Adjustment | 168 | (SDS) | |
| CONTROL CABLE | 169 | | |
| Exploded View | 169 | SERVICE DATA AND SPECIFICATION | |
| Removal and Installation | | (SDS) | |
| Inspection and Adjustment | | General Specification | |
| | | Vehicle Speed When Shifting Gears | |
| OIL PAN | 474 | Stall Speed | |
| Exploded View | 1/1 | Line Pressure | |
| Removal and Installation | | | |
| | 171 | Solenoid Valves | 185 |
| Inspection | 171 171 | | |
| Inspection | 171 171 172 | Solenoid Valves | 186 |
| | 171 171 172 | Solenoid Valves CVT Fluid Temperature Sensor | 186 186 |
| Inspection SECONDARY SPEED SENSOR Exploded View | 171171172173 | Solenoid Valves CVT Fluid Temperature Sensor Primary Speed Sensor | 186 186 186 |
| Inspection SECONDARY SPEED SENSOR | 171171172173 | Solenoid Valves | 186 186 186 |

< BASIC INSPECTION > [CVT: RE0F09B]

BASIC INSPECTION

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORK FLOW

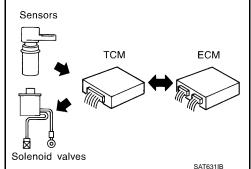
Work Flow

INTRODUCTION

The TCM receives a signal from the vehicle speed sensor and transmission range switch. Then it provides shift control or lock-up control via CVT solenoid valves.

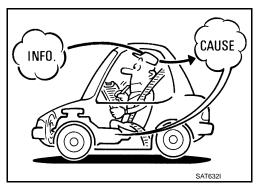
The TCM also communicates with the ECM by means of a signal sent from sensing elements used with the OBD-related parts of the CVT system for malfunction-diagnostic purposes. The TCM is capable of diagnosing malfunctioning parts while the ECM can store malfunctions in its memory.

Input and output signals must always be correct and stable in the operation of the CVT system. The CVT system must be in good operating condition and be free of valve seizure, solenoid valve malfunction, etc.



It is much more difficult to diagnose a malfunction that occurs intermittently rather than continuously. Most intermittent malfunctions are caused by poor electric connections or improper wiring. In this case, careful checking of suspected circuits may help prevent the replacement of good parts.

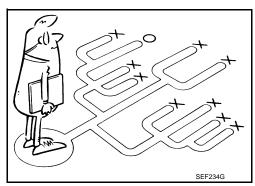
A visual check only may not find the cause of the malfunctions. A road test with CONSULT (or GST) or a circuit tester connected should be performed. Follow the "DETAILED FLOW".



Before undertaking actual checks, take a few minutes to talk with a customer who approaches with a driveability complaint. The customer can supply good information about such malfunctions, especially intermittent ones. Find out what symptoms are present and under what conditions they occur. A "Diagnostic Work Sheet" as shown on the example (Refer to TM-6) should be used.

Start your diagnosis by looking for "conventional" malfunctions first. This will help troubleshoot driveability malfunctions on an electronically controlled engine vehicle.

Also check related Service Bulletins.



DETAILED FLOW

1. COLLECT THE INFORMATION FROM THE CUSTOMER

Get the detailed information from the customer about the symptom (the condition and the environment when the incident/malfunction occurred) using the diagnosis work sheet. Refer to TM-6, "Diagnostic Work Sheet".

>> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK SYMPTOM 1

Check the following items based on the information obtained from the customer.

- Fail-safe. Refer to <u>TM-126, "Fail-safe"</u>.
- CVT fluid inspection. Refer to TM-151, "Inspection".
- Line pressure test. Refer to TM-158, "Inspection and Judgment".

TM

Α

В

F

G

Н

.

<

IVI

NI

Ν

U

Ρ

Revision: 2013 August TM-5 2014 MURANO

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORK FLOW

< BASIC INSPECTION >

[CVT: RE0F09B]

INFOID:0000000009719387

Stall test. Refer to <u>TM-156</u>, "Inspection and Judgment".

>> GO TO 3.

3.CHECK DTC

- 1. Check DTC.
- 2. Perform the following procedure if DTC is detected.
- Record DTC.
- Erase DTC. Refer to TM-36, "Diagnosis Description".

Is any DTC detected?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> GO TO 5.

4. PERFORM DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

Perform "Diagnostic Procedure" for the displayed DTC. Repair detected items.

>> GO TO 5.

5. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

Perform "DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE" for the displayed DTC.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> GO TO 6.

6. CHECK SYMPTOM 2

Confirm the symptom described by the customer.

Is any malfunction present?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> INSPECTION END

7. ROAD TEST

Perform "ROAD TEST". Refer to TM-160, "Description".

>> GO TO 8.

8. CHECK SYMPTOM 3

Confirm the symptom described by the customer.

Is any malfunction present?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnostic Work Sheet

INFORMATION FROM CUSTOMER

KEY POINTS

- WHAT..... Vehicle & CVT model
- WHEN..... Date, Frequencies
- WHERE..... Road conditions
- HOW..... Operating conditions, Symptoms

| Customer name MR/MS | Model & Year | VIN |
|---------------------|--|-----------------|
| Trans. Model | Engine | Mileage |
| Malfunction Date | Manuf. Date | In Service Date |
| Frequency | □ Continuous □ Intermittent (times a day) | |

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORK FLOW

| | SIC INSPE | CTION > | | | [CV | T: RE0F09B] |
|--------|-----------------|---|---|---------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | | - | ☐ Vehicle does not move. (☐ | Any positio | n □ Particular position) | |
| | | | ☐ No shift | | | |
| | | | ☐ Lock-up malfunction | | | |
| Symp | toms | | \square Shift shock or slip $(\square N \rightarrow \square N)$ | D □ N → I | R □ Lock-up □ Any drive | position) |
| Оуппр | toms | | ☐ Noise or vibration | | | |
| | | | ☐ No pattern select | | | |
| | | | ☐ Others | | | |
| | | | (| |) | |
| Malfu | nction Indicate | or Lamp (MIL) | ☐ Continuously lit | | □ Not lit | |
| IAG | NOSTIC V | WORK SHEET | | | | |
| 1 | ☐ Read the | item on cautions conce | erning fail-safe and understand the | customer's | complaint. | TM-126 |
| - | | d inspection, stall test an | | | | |
| | | ☐ CVT fluid inspection | | | | |
| | | | epair leak location.) | | | TM-151 |
| | | ☐ State | , | | | <u> </u> |
| 2 | | ☐ Amount | | | | |
| _ | | ☐ Stall test | anniantar ana way alutah | ПГ | in a | |
| | | ☐ Torque converter one-way clutch ☐ Engine ☐ Line pressure low | | | TM-156 | |
| | | ☐ Forward | d clutch ☐ Primary pulley | | | TM-158 |
| | | ☐ Steel bel | | LI Sec | ondary pulley | |
| | | | ection - Suspected part: | | | |
| 3 | □ Perrorm | self-diagnosis. Enter checks for dete | atad itama | | | <u>TM-38</u> |
| | □ Perform | | cted items. | | | TM-160 |
| | | | a started | | | |
| 4 | 4-1. | 4-1. Check before engine is started TM-160 4-2. Check at idle TM-160 | | | <u>TM-160</u> | |
| 4 | 4-2. | Cruise test | | | | TM-161 |
| | | | o repair or replace malfunctioning | nart after co | ompleting all road tests | <u>TM-101</u> <u>TM-129</u> |
| 5 | | | | | ompleting all road tests. | <u>1101 123</u> |
| | | | | | | |
| 5 6 | | | alfunction phenomenon has been nosis from the TCM and the ECM. | | | |

Revision: 2013 August TM-7 2014 MURANO

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING TCM

< BASIC INSPECTION > [CVT: RE0F09B]

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING TCM

Description INFOID:0000000009719388

When replacing the TCM, perform the following work.

TCM PROGRAMMING

Since vehicle specifications are not yet written in a new TCM, it is necessary to write them with CONSULT.
 CAUTION:

When replacing TCM, save TCM data on CONSULT before removing TCM.

LOADING AND STORING OF CALIBRATION DATA

• The TCM acquires calibration data (individual characteristic value) of each solenoid that is stored in the ROM assembly (in the control valve). This enables the TCM to perform accurate control. After the TCM is replaced, check that the calibration data is correctly loaded and stored.

CAUTION:

When replacing TCM and transaxle assembly as a set, replace transaxle assembly first and then replace TCM.

If the TCM is replaced in advance, perform "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING TRANSAXLE ASSEMBLY". Refer to <u>TM-10</u>, "<u>Description</u>".

Procedure INFOID:000000009719389

CAUTION:

Immediately after TCM is replaced or after transaxle assembly is replaced (after TCM initialization is complete), self-diagnosis result of "P1701", "P1709" may be displayed. In this case, erase self-diagnosis result using CONSULT. After erasing self-diagnosis result, perform DTC "P1701", "P1709" reproduction procedure and check that malfunction is not detected. Refer to TM-87, "DTC Logic" (P1701), TM-91, "DTC Logic" (P1709).

1.CHECK TCM PART NUMBER

Check TCM part number to see whether it is blank TCM or not.

NOTE:

- Part number of blank TCM is 310F6-XXXXX.
- Check the part number when ordering TCM or with the one included in the label on the container box.

Is the TCM a blank TCM?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> GO TO 3.

2. SAVING TCM DATA

(P)With CONSULT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Select "Re/programming, Configuration".
- 4. Select "AT/CVT".

NOTE:

If "AT/CVT" is not displayed and TCM data cannot be saved on CONSULT, GO TO 3.

- 5. Select "Programming".
- 6. Save TCM data on CONSULT according to the CONSULT display.

>> GO TO 3.

3. REPLACE TOM

Replace TCM. Refer to TM-165, "Removal and Installation".

>> GO TO 4.

4.LOAD CALIBRATION DATA

- 1. Shift the selector lever to the "P" position.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING TCM

[CVT: RE0F09B] < BASIC INSPECTION > Check that "P" is displayed on shift position indicator on combination meter. NOTE: Α Displayed approximately 1 – 2 seconds after the selector lever is moved to the "P" position. Does the shift position indicator display "P"? YES >> GO TO 6. В NO >> GO TO 5. DETECT MALFUNCTIONING ITEM Check the following items: Harness between the TCM and the ROM assembly inside the transaxle assembly is open or shorted. · Disconnected, loose, bent, collapsed, or otherwise abnormal connector housing terminals TM Is the inspection result normal? >> GO TO 4. YES NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts. Е 6.STORE CALIBRATION DATA Turn ignition switch OFF and wait for 5 seconds. Turn ignition switch ON. 2. F Does the shift position indicator display "P" at the same time when turning ON the ignition switch? YES-1 (TCM is blank)>>GO TO 7. YES-2 (TCM is not blank)>>WORK END >> Check harness between battery and TCM harness connector terminal. Refer to TM-87, "Diagnosis Procedure". 7.PROGRAMMING Н (P)With CONSULT Select "Programming". Perform programming according to the CONSULT display. >> WORK END Ν Р

Revision: 2013 August TM-9 2014 MURANO

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING TRANSAXLE ASSEMBLY

< BASIC INSPECTION > [CVT: RE0F09B]

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING TRANSAXLE ASSEMBLY

Description INFOID:0000000009719390

When replacing the transaxle assembly, perform the following work.

ERASING, LOADING AND STORING OF CALIBRATION DATA

 The TCM acquires calibration data (individual characteristic value) of each solenoid that is stored in the ROM assembly (in the control valve). This enables the TCM to perform accurate control. For this reason, after the transaxle assembly/control valve is replaced, it is necessary to erase the calibration data previously stored in TCM, to load new calibration data, and to store them.

ERASING OF CVT FLUID DEGRADATION LEVEL DATA

TCM records the degradation level of the CVT fluid calculated from the vehicle driving status. Therefore, if
the transaxle assembly/control valve is replaced, it is necessary to erase the CVT fluid degradation level
data recorded by TCM.

Procedure

CAUTION:

Immediately after TCM is replaced or after transaxle assembly is replaced (after TCM initialization is complete), self-diagnosis result of "P1701", "P1709" may be displayed. In this case, erase self-diagnosis result using CONSULT. After erasing self-diagnosis result, perform DTC "P1701", "P1709" reproduction procedure and check that malfunction is not detected. Refer to TM-87, "DTC Logic" (P1701), TM-91, "DTC Logic" (P1709).

1. PREPARATION BEFORE WORK

(P)With CONSULT

1. Start the engine.

CAUTION:

Never drive the vehicle.

- Select "Data Monitor" in "TRANSMISSION".
- Select "ATFTEMP COUNT".

Is "ATFTEMP COUNT" 47 [equivalent to 20°C (68°F)] or more?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> 1. Warm up the transaxle assembly until "ATFTEMP COUNT" reaches "47" [equivalent to 20°C (68°F)] or more.

2. GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM TCM INITIALIZATION

(P)With CONSULT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.

CAUTION:

Never start the engine.

- 3. Select "Self Diagnostic Results" in "TRANSMISSION".
- 4. Shift selector lever to "R" position.
- 5. Depress slightly the accelerator pedal (Pedal angle: 2.0/8) while depressing the brake pedal.
- 6. Select "Erase" with step 5.
- 7. Release brake pedal and accelerator pedal.
- 8. Select "CALIB DATA" in "TRANSMISSION".
- 9. Check that "CALIB DATA" value is as shown as in the following table.

| Item name | Display value |
|---------------|---------------|
| UNIT CLB ID 1 | 00 |
| UNIT CLB ID 2 | 00 |
| UNIT CLB ID 3 | 00 |
| UNIT CLB ID 4 | 00 |

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING TRANSAXLE ASSEMBLY

< BASIC INSPECTION > [CVT: RE0F09B]

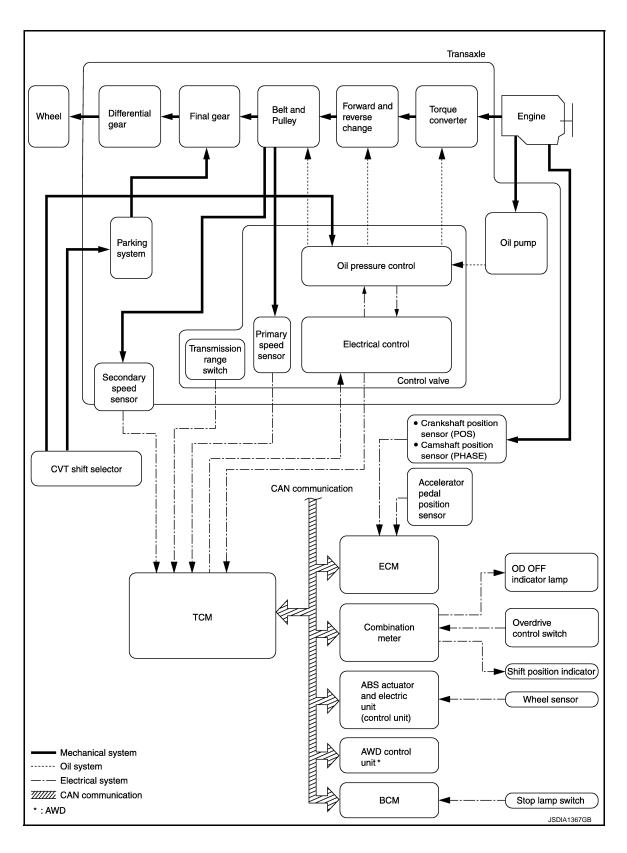
| < BASIC INSPECTION > | [CVT: RE0F09B] |
|---|--|
| Item name | Display value |
| UNIT CLB ID 5 | 00 |
| UNIT CLB ID 6 | 00 |
| s "CALIB DATA" value it? | |
| YES >> GO TO 3. | |
| NO >> GO TO 1. | |
| 3.LOAD CALIBRATION DATA | |
| 1. Shift selector lever to "P" position. | |
| Check that "P" is displayed on shift position NOTE: | on indicator on combination meter. |
| | after shifting the selector lever to "P" position. |
| Does shift position indicator display "P"? | |
| YES >> GO TO 5. NO >> GO TO 4. | |
| 4. DETECT MALFUNCTIONING ITEM | |
| T.DETECT MALFONCTIONING ITEM | |
| Check the following items: | |
| Harness between the TCM and the ROM as | ssembly inside the transaxle assembly is open or shorted. |
| Disconnected, loose, bent, collapsed, or oth Power supply and ground of TCM. (Refer to | nerwise abnormal connector housing terminals |
| s the inspection result normal? | |
| YES >> GO TO 1. | |
| NO >> Repair or replace the malfunction | ing parts. |
| STORE CALIBRATION DATA | |
| 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait for 5 se | econds. |
| 2. Turn ignition switch ON. | the come time when turning ON the ignition switch? |
| YES >> GO TO 6. | the same time when turning ON the ignition switch? |
| | and TCM harness connector terminal. Refer to TM-87, "Diagno- |
| sis Procedure". | |
| ERASE CVT FLUID DEGRADATION LEVE | EL DATA |
| With CONSULT | |
| Select "WORK SUPPORT" in "TRANSMIS Select "CONFORM CVTF DETERIORTN" | |
| 3. Touch "Clear". | • |
| | |
| >> WORK END | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

Revision: 2013 August TM-11 2014 MURANO

SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

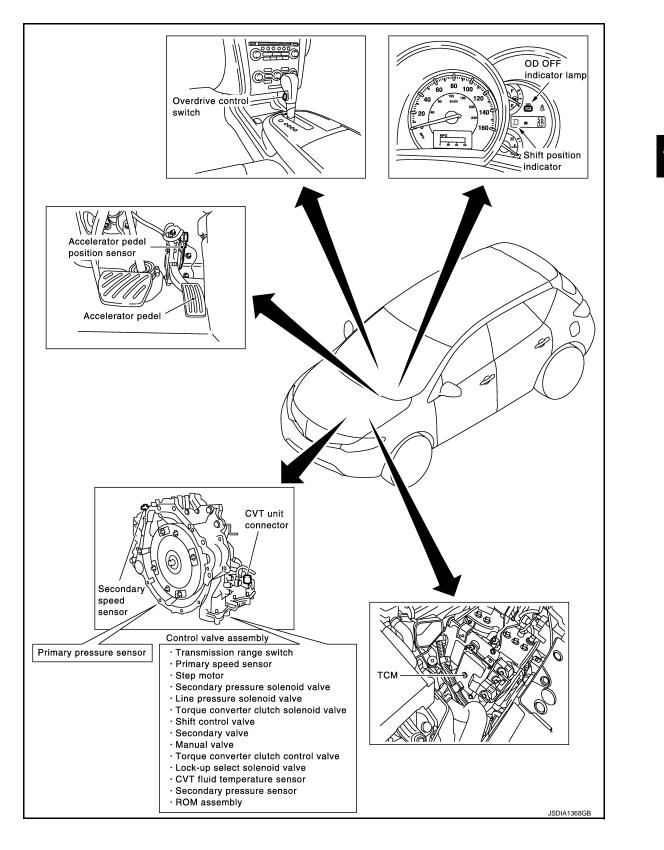
CVT SYSTEM

System Diagram



Component Parts Location

INFOID:0000000009719393



Revision: 2013 August TM-13 2014 MURANO

Α

В

TM

Е

F

G

Н

K

_

N/I

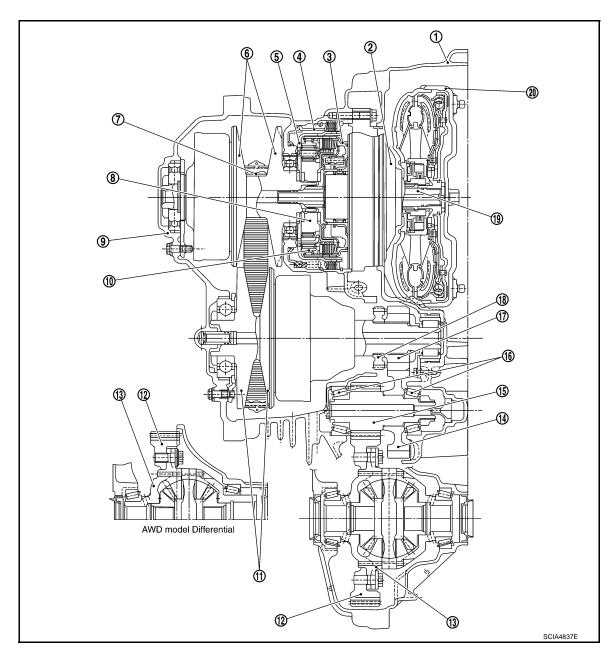
Ν

 \circ

D

MECHANICAL SYSTEM

Cross-Sectional View



- 1. Converter housing
- 4. Reverse brake
- 7. Steel belt
- 10. Internal gear
- 13. Differential case
- 16. Taper roller bearing
- 19. Input shaft

- 2. Oil pump
- 5. Planetary carrier
- 8. Sun gear
- 11. Secondary pulley
- 14. Idler gear
- 17. Output gear
- 20. Torque converter

3. Forward clutch

[CVT: RE0F09B]

INFOID:0000000009719394

- 6. Primary pulley
- 9. Side cover
- 12. Final gear
- 15. Reduction gear
- 18. Parking gear

Α

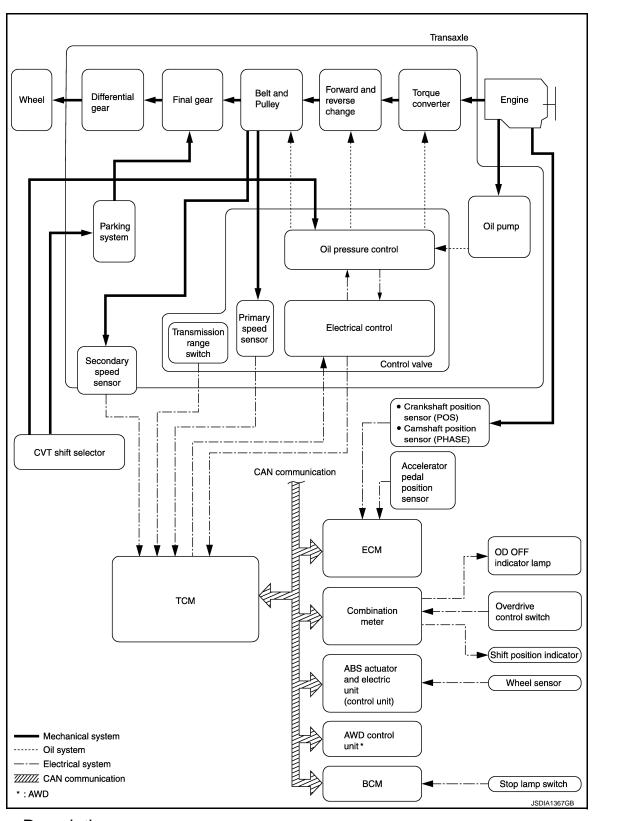
В

TΜ

Ν

INFOID:0000000009719396

System Diagram

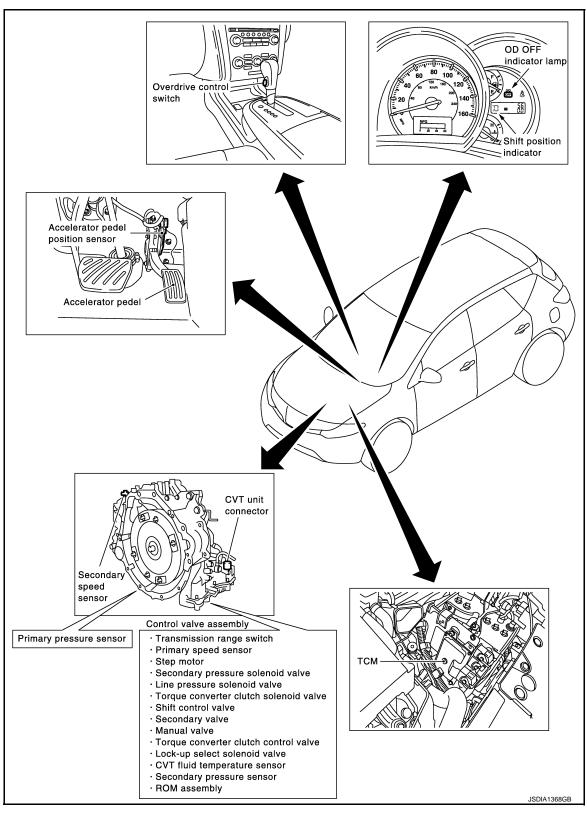


System Description

Transmits the power from the engine to the drive wheel.

Component Parts Location

INFOID:0000000009719397



Component Description

INFOID:0000000009719398

MECHANICAL SYSTEM

| < SYSTEM DESCRIPTION > | [CVT: RE0F09B] |
|------------------------|--|
| Item | Function |
| Torque converter | The torque converter is the device that increases the engine torque as well as the conventional AT and transmits it to the transaxle. |
| Oil pump | The adoption of a trochoid oil pump with a flow control valve actuated directly by the engine enables the sufficient discharge from an oil pump in the low-rpm range and the adequate discharge adjustments in the high-rpm range. |
| Planetary gear | |
| Forward clutch | Perform the transmission of drive power and the switching of forward/backward movement. |
| Reverse brake | Thene. |
| Primary pulley | It is composed of a pair of pulleys (the groove width is changed freely in the axial direc- |
| Secondary pulley | tion) and the steel belt (the steel star wheels are placed continuously and the belt is guided with the multilayer steel rings on both sides). The groove width changes according to |
| Steel belt | wrapping radius of steel belt and pulley from low status to overdrive status continuously with non-step. It is controlled with the oil pressures of primary pulley and secondary pulley. |
| Output gear | |
| Idler gear | Reduction gear consists of primary deceleration (output gear and idler gear in pair) and |
| Reduction gear | secondary deceleration (reduction gear and final gear in pair). Each of them uses a he- |
| Final gear | lical gear. |
| Differential | |
| Manual shaft | |
| Parking rod | The parking rod rotates the parking pole and the parking pole engages with the parking |
| Parking pawl | gear when the manual shaft is in "P" position. As a result the parking gear and the output axis are fixed. |
| Parking gear | |

TM-17 Revision: 2013 August 2014 MURANO

TM

Α

В

С

Е

F

G

Н

J

Κ

L

M

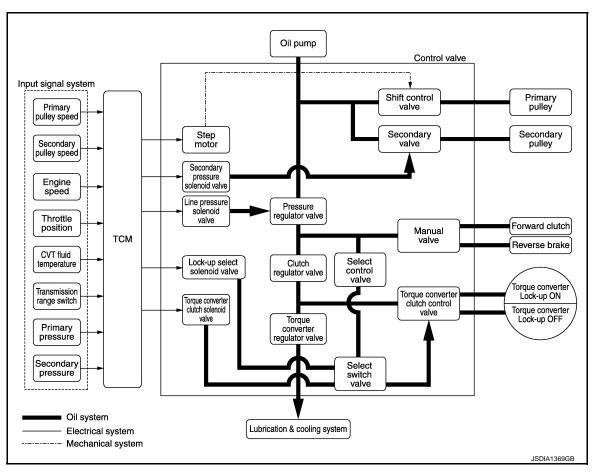
Ν

0

Р

HYDRAULIC CONTROL SYSTEM

System Diagram



System Description

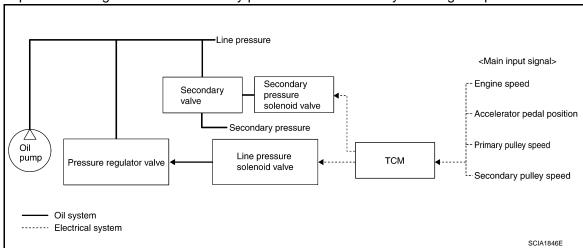
INFOID:0000000009719400

[CVT: RE0F09B]

The hydraulic control mechanism consists of the oil pump directly driven by the engine, the hydraulic control valve that controls line pressure and transmission, and the input signal line.

LINE PRESSURE AND SECONDARY PRESSURE CONTROL

- When an input torque signal equivalent to the engine driving force is transmitted from the ECM to the TCM, the TCM controls the line pressure solenoid valve and secondary pressure solenoid valve.
- Line pressure solenoid valve activates pressure regulator valve, and line pressure from oil pump is adjusted for the optimum driving condition. Secondary pressure is controlled by lowering line pressure.



HYDRAULIC CONTROL SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

Normal Control

Optimize the line pressure and secondary pressure, depending on driving conditions, on the basis of the throttle position, the engine speed, the primary pulley (input) revolution speed, the secondary pulley (output) revolution speed, the brake signal, the transmission range switch signal, the lock-up signal, the voltage, the target gear ratio, the fluid temperature, and the fluid pressure.

[CVT: RE0F09B]

Feedback Control

For the normal fluid control and the select fluid control, secondary pressure is detected for feedback control by using a secondary pressure sensor to set a high-precision secondary pressure.

В

C

TM

Е

F

G

Н

K

L

M

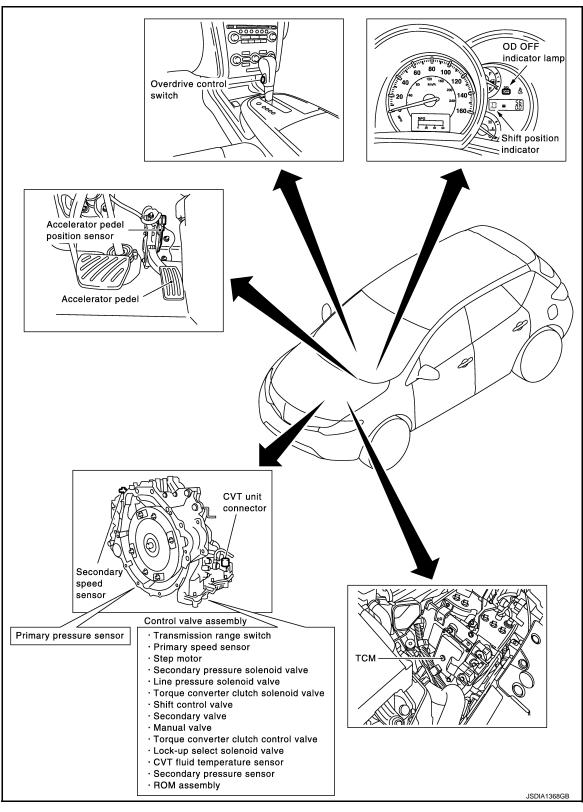
Ν

0

Р

Component Parts Location

INFOID:0000000009719401



Component Description

INFOID:0000000009719402

TRANSAXLE ASSEMBLY

HYDRAULIC CONTROL SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

| Name | Function | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Torque converter regulator valve | Optimizes the supply pressure for the torque converter depending on driving conditions. | | |
| Pressure regulator valve | Optimizes the discharge pressure from the oil pump depending on driving conditions. | | |
| TCC control valve | Activates or deactivates the lock-up. Locks up smoothly by opening lock-up operation excessively. | | |
| Shift control valve | Controls inflow/outflow of line pressure from the primary pulley depending on the stroke difference between the stepping motor and the primary pulley. | | |
| Secondary valve | Controls the line pressure from the secondary pulley depending on operating conditions. | | |
| Clutch regulator valve | Adjusts the clutch operating pressure depending on operating conditions. | | |
| Manual valve | Transmits the clutch operating pressure to each circuit in accordance with the selected position. | | |
| Select control valve | Engages forward clutch, reverse brake smoothly depending on select operation. | | |
| Select switch valve | The select switch valve enables to select engagement/disengagement of lock-up clutch and that of forward clutch and reverse clutch. | | |
| TCC solenoid valve | TM-65, "Description" | | |
| Secondary pressure solenoid valve | TM-75, "Description" | | |
| Line pressure solenoid valve | TM-69, "Description" | | |
| Step motor | TM-101, "Description" | | |
| Lock-up select solenoid valve | TM-98, "Description" | | |
| Primary speed sensor | TM-57, "Description" | | |
| Secondary speed sensor | TM-60, "Description" | | |
| Transmission range switch | TM-50, "Description" | | |
| Primary pulley | | | |
| Secondary pulley | TM-16, "Component Description" | | |
| Forward clutch | Tivi-10, Component Description | | |
| Torque converter | | | |

EXCEPT TRANSAXLE ASSEMBLY

| Name | Function |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| TCM | Judges driving condition according to signals from each sensor, and optimally controls variable speed mechanism. |
| Accelerator pedal position sensor | TM-90, "Description" |

Revision: 2013 August TM-21 2014 MURANO

L

M

Κ

[CVT: RE0F09B]

Α

В

С

Е

F

Н

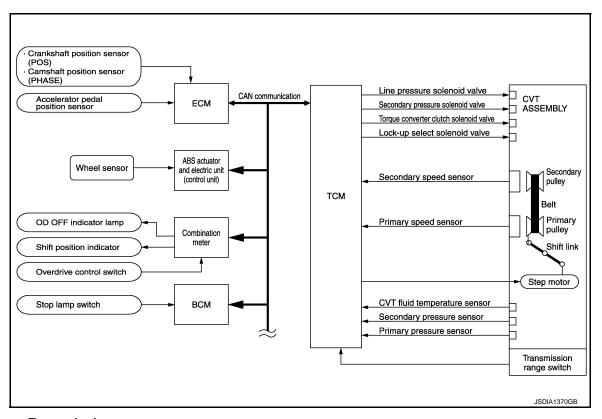
Ν

0

Р

CONTROL SYSTEM

System Diagram



System Description

INFOID:0000000009719404

[CVT: RE0F09B]

The CVT senses vehicle operating conditions through various sensors. It always controls the optimum shift position and reduces shifting and lock-up shocks.

TCM FUNCTION

The function of the TCM is to:

- Receive input signals sent from various switches and sensors.
- Determine required line pressure, shifting point, and lock-up operation.
- Send required output signals to the step motor and the respective solenoids.

| SENSORS (or SIGNAL) | | TCM | | ACTUATORS |
|---|---|--|---|---|
| Transmission range switch Accelerator pedal position signal Closed throttle position signal Engine speed signal CVT fluid temperature sensor Vehicle speed signal Overdrive control switch signal Stop lamp switch signal Primary speed sensor Secondary speed sensor Primary pressure sensor Secondary pressure sensor | ⇒ | Shift control Line pressure control Primary pressure control Secondary pressure control Lock-up control Engine brake control Vehicle speed control Fail-safe control Self-diagnosis CONSULT communication line Duet-EA control CAN system On board diagnosis | ⇒ | Step motor Torque converter clutch solenoid valve Lock-up select solenoid valve Line pressure solenoid valve Secondary pressure solenoid valve OD OFF indicator lamp Shift position indicator Starter relay |

INPUT/OUTPUT SIGNAL OF TCM

| | Control item | Fluid pressure control | Select con- trol | Shift con- trol | Lock-up control | CAN com- munica- tion control | Fail-safe function*3 |
|--------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Input | Transmission range switch | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х |
| | Accelerator pedal position signal*1 | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х |
| | Closed throttle position signal*1 | Х | | Х | Х | Х | |
| | Engine speed signal*1 | X | Х | | Х | Х | Х |
| | CVT fluid temperature sensor | Х | Х | Х | Х | | Х |
| | Overdrive control switch signal*1 | X | | Х | Х | Х | |
| | Stop lamp switch signal*1 | X | | Х | Х | Х | |
| | Primary speed sensor | Х | | Х | Х | Х | Х |
| | Secondary speed sensor | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х |
| | Primary pressure sensor | Х | | Χ | | | |
| | Secondary pressure sensor | Х | | X | | | Х |
| | TCM power supply voltage signal | Х | Х | Χ | Х | Х | Х |
| Output | Step motor | | | Χ | | | X |
| | TCC solenoid valve | | Х | | Х | | Х |
| | Lock-up select solenoid valve | | Х | | Х | | Х |
| | Line pressure solenoid valve | Х | Х | Х | | | Х |
| | Secondary pressure solenoid valve | Х | | Х | | | Х |
| | OD OFF indicator signal ^{*2} | | | Х | | Х | |

^{• *1:} Input by CAN communications.

Α

В

С

TM

Е

F

G

Н

ï

Κ

L

M

Ν

0

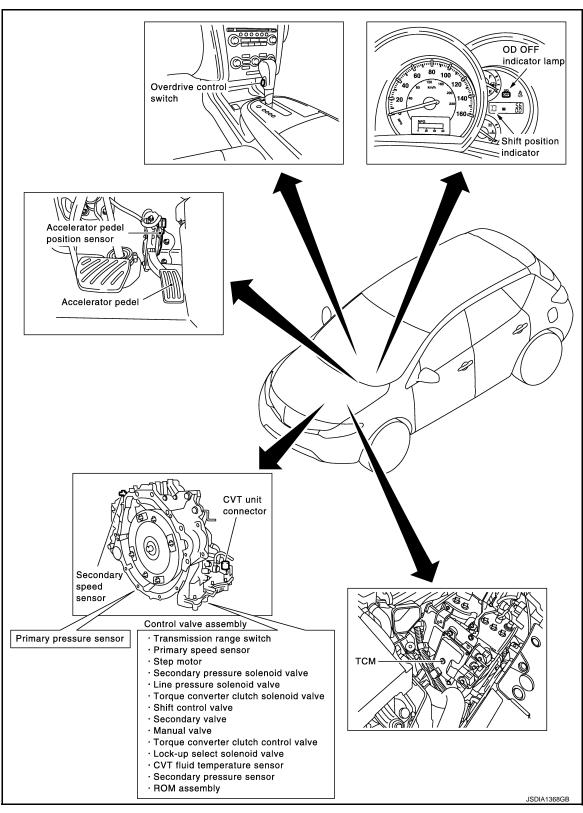
Р

^{• *2:} Output by CAN communications.

^{• *3:} If these input and output signals are different, the TCM triggers the fail-safe function.

Component Parts Location

INFOID:0000000009719405



Component Description

INFOID:0000000009719406

TRANSAXLE ASSEMBLY

CONTROL SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

| Name | Function |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Transmission range switch | TM-50, "Description" |
| CVT fluid temperature sensor | TM-53, "Description" |
| Primary speed sensor | TM-57, "Description" |
| Secondary speed sensor | TM-60, "Description" |
| Primary pressure sensor | TM-82, "Description" |
| Secondary pressure sensor | TM-77, "Description" |
| Step motor | TM-101, "Description" |
| TCC solenoid valve | TM-65, "Description" |
| Lock-up select solenoid valve | TM-98, "Description" |
| Line pressure solenoid valve | TM-69, "Description" |
| Secondary pressure solenoid valve | TM-75, "Description" |

EXCEPT TRANSAXLE ASSEMBLY

| Name | Function | | |
|------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|
| TCM | TM-20, "Component Description" | | |
| Stop lamp switch | TM-47, "Description" | | |

Н

Α

В

С

 TM

Е

F

G

[CVT: RE0F09B]

Κ

L

M

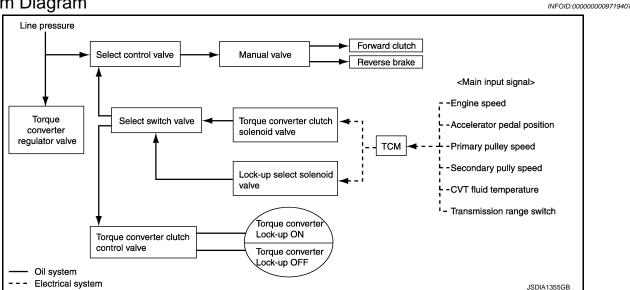
Ν

0

Р

LOCK-UP AND SELECT CONTROL SYSTEM

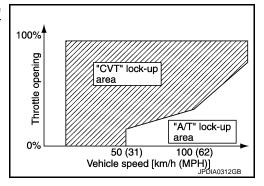
System Diagram



System Description

INFOID:0000000009719408

- The torque converter clutch piston in the torque converter is engaged to eliminate torque converter slip to increase power transmission efficiency.
- The torque converter clutch control valve operation is controlled by the torque converter clutch solenoid valve, which is controlled by a signal from TCM. The torque converter clutch control valve engages or releases the torque converter clutch piston.
- When shifting between "N" ("P") ⇒ "D" ("R"), torque converter clutch solenoid valve controls engagement power of forward clutch and reverse brake.
- The lock-up applied gear range was expanded by locking up the torque converter at a lower vehicle speed than conventional CVT models.



TORQUE CONVERTER CLUTCH AND SELECT CONTROL VALVE CONTROL

Lock-up Released

In the lock-up released state, the torque converter clutch control valve is set into the unlocked state by the torque converter clutch solenoid valve and the lock-up apply pressure is drained. In this way, the torque converter clutch piston is not coupled.

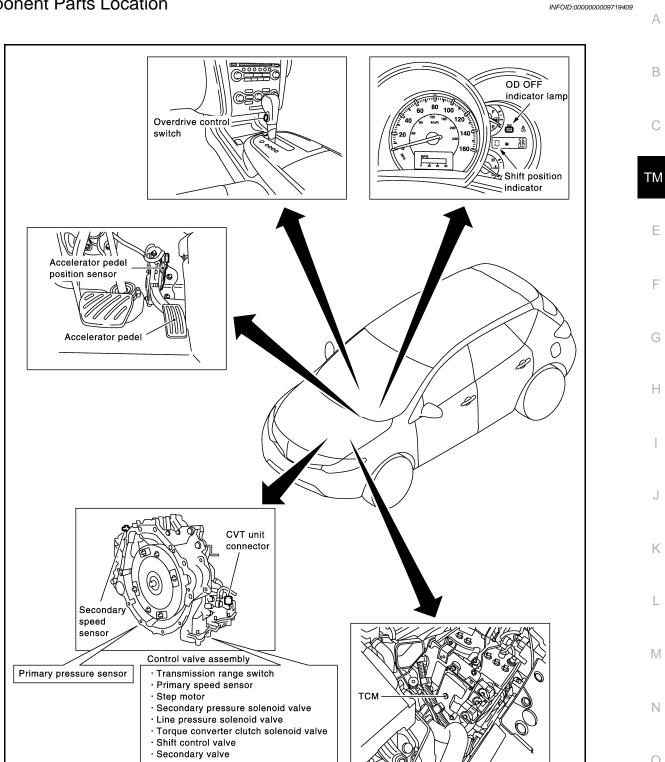
Lock-up Applied

In the lock-up applied state, the torque converter clutch control valve is set into the locked state by the torque converter clutch solenoid valve and lock-up apply pressure is generated. In this way, the torque converter clutch piston is pressed and coupled.

Select Control

When shifting between "N" ("P") \Rightarrow "D" ("R"), optimize the operating pressure on the basis of the throttle position, the engine speed, and the secondary pulley (output) revolution speed to lessen the shift shock.

Component Parts Location



Component Description

INFOID:0000000009719410

JSDIA1368GB

TRANSAXLE ASSEMBLY

· Manual valve

ROM assembly

Torque converter clutch control valve
Lock-up select solenoid valve
CVT fluid temperature sensor
Secondary pressure sensor

LOCK-UP AND SELECT CONTROL SYSTEM

[CVT: RE0F09B]

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

| Name | Formation | |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| Name | Function | |
| Torque converter regulator valve | | |
| TCC control valve | | |
| Select control valve | TM-20, "Component Description" | |
| Select switch valve | | |
| Manual valve | | |
| TCC solenoid valve | TM-65, "Description" | |
| Lock-up select solenoid valve | TM-98, "Description" | |
| Primary speed sensor | TM-57, "Description" | |
| Secondary speed sensor | TM-60, "Description" | |
| CVT fluid temperature sensor | TM-53, "Description" | |
| Transmission range switch | TM-50, "Description" | |
| Forward clutch | | |
| Reverse brake | TM-16, "Component Description" | |

EXCEPT TRANSAXLE ASSEMBLY

Torque converter

| Name | Function | | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|
| TCM | TM-20, "Component Description" | | |
| Accelerator pedal position sensor | TM-90, "Description" | | |

INFOID:0000000009719411

INFOID:0000000009719412

Α

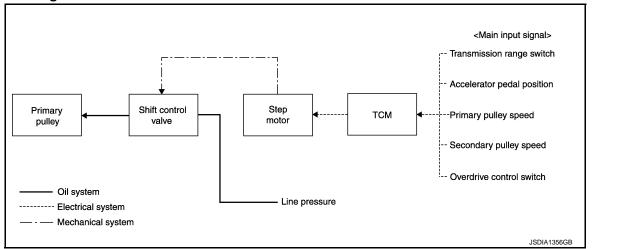
В

TM

F

SHIFT CONTROL SYSTEM

System Diagram



NOTE:

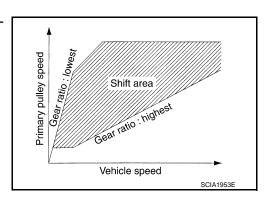
The gear ratio is set for each position separately.

System Description

In order to select the gear ratio that can obtain the driving force in accordance with driver's intention and the vehicle condition, TCM monitors the driving conditions, such as the vehicle speed and the throttle position, selects the optimum gear ratio, and determines the gear change steps to the gear ratio. Then TCM sends the command to the step motor, controls the inflow/outflow of line pressure from the primary pulley to determine the position of the moving-pulley and controls the gear ratio.

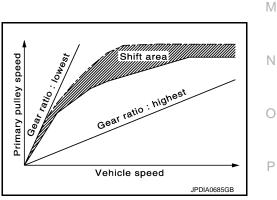
"D" POSITION

Shifting over all the ranges of gear ratios from the lowest to the highest.



OVERDRIVE OFF CONDITION

Use this position for improved engine braking.

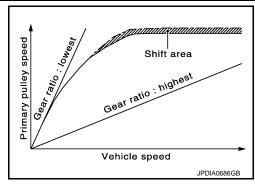


"L" POSITION

SHIFT CONTROL SYSTEM

[CVT: RE0F09B]

By limiting the gear range to the lowest position, the strong driving force and the engine brake can be secured.



DOWNHILL ENGINE BRAKE CONTROL (AUTO ENGINE BRAKE CONTROL)

When a downhill slope is detected with the accelerator pedal released, the engine brake will be strengthened up by downshifting so as not to accelerate the vehicle more than necessary.

ACCELERATION CONTROL

According to vehicle speed and a change of accelerator pedal angle, driver's request for acceleration and driving scene are judged. This function assists improvement in the acceleration feeling by making the engine speed proportionate to the vehicle speed. And a shift map that can gain a larger driving force is available for compatibility of mileage with driveability.

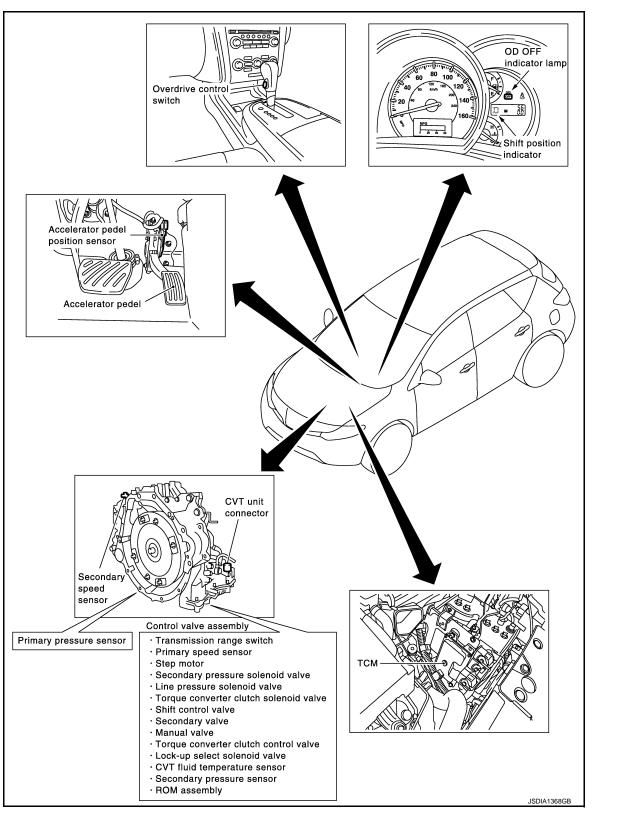
Component Parts Location

INFOID:0000000009719413

Α

В

TΜ



Component Description

INFOID:0000000009719414

Ν

TRANSAXLE ASSEMBLY

SHIFT CONTROL SYSTEM

[CVT: RE0F09B]

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

| Item | Function | | |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|
| Transmission range switch | TM-50, "Description" | | |
| Primary speed sensor | TM-57, "Description" | | |
| Secondary speed sensor | TM-60, "Description" | | |
| Step motor | TM-101, "Description" | | |
| Shift control valve | TM-20, "Component Description" | | |
| Primary pulley | TM-16, "Component Description" | | |
| Secondary pulley | TM-16, "Component Description" | | |

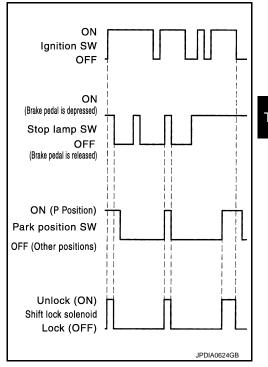
EXCEPT TRANSAXLE ASSEMBLY

| Item | Function |
|------|--------------------------------|
| TCM | TM-20, "Component Description" |

SHIFT LOCK SYSTEM

System Description

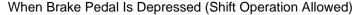
The shift lever cannot be shifted from the "P" position unless the brake pedal is depressed while the ignition switch is set to ON. The shift lock is unlocked by turning the shift lock solenoid ON when the ignition switch is set to ON, the park position switch is turned ON (selector lever is in "P" position), and the stop lamp switch is turned ON (brake pedal is depressed) as shown in the operation chart in the figure. Therefore, the shift lock solenoid receives no ON signal and the shift lock remains locked if all of the above conditions are not fulfilled. (However, selector operation is allowed if the shift lock release button is pressed.)



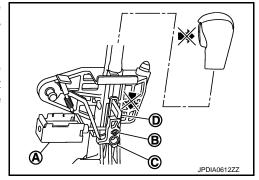
SHIFT LOCK OPERATION AT "P" POSITION

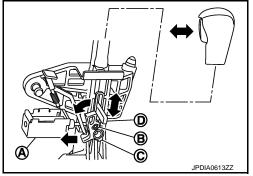
When Brake Pedal Is Not Depressed (No Selector Operation Allowed) The shift lock solenoid (A) is turned OFF (not energized) and the solenoid rod (B) is extended with the spring when the brake pedal is not depressed (no selector operation allowed) with the ignition switch ON.

The connecting lock lever (C) is located at the position shown in the figure when the solenoid rod is extended. It prevents the movement of the detent rod (D). For these reasons, the selector lever cannot be shifted from the "P" position.



The shift lock solenoid (A) is turned ON (energized) when the brake pedal is depressed with the ignition switch ON. The solenoid rod (B) is compressed by the electromagnetic force. The connecting lock lever (C) rotates when the solenoid is activated. Therefore, the detent rod (D) can be moved. For these reasons, the selector lever can be shifted to other positions.





"P" POSITION HOLD MECHANISM (IGNITION SWITCH LOCK)

Revision: 2013 August TM-33 2014 MURANO

D

Α

[CVT: RE0F09B]

INFOID:0000000009719415

TM

F

G

Н

J

Κ

L

M

Ν

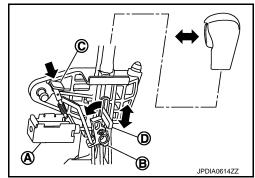
0

Р

SHIFT LOCK SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

The shift lock solenoid (A) is not energized when the ignition switch is in any position other than ON. In this condition, the shift mechanism is locked and "P" position is held. The operation cannot be performed from "P" position if the brake pedal is depressed with the ignition switch ON when the operation system of shift lock solenoid is malfunctioning. However, the lock lever (B) is forcibly rotated and the shift lock is released when the shift lock release button (C) is pressed from above. Then the selector operation from "P" position can be performed.



D : Detent rod

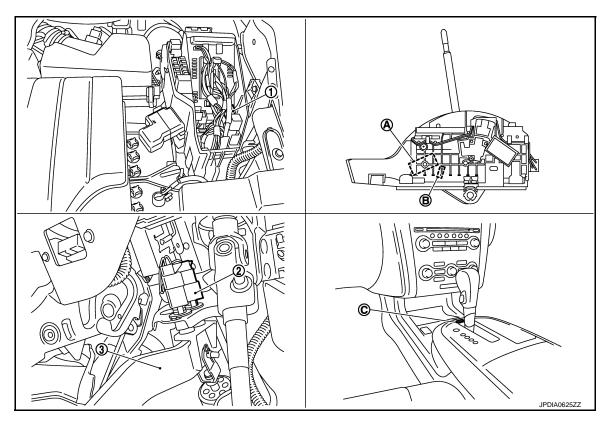
CAUTION:

Use the shift lock release button only when the selector lever cannot be operated even if the brake pedal is depressed with the ignition switch ON.

Component Parts Location

INFOID:0000000009719416

[CVT: RE0F09B]



- 1. Shift lock relay
- A. Shift lock solenoid
- 2. Stop lamp switch
- B. Park position switch
- 3. Brake pedal
- C. Shift lock release button cover

Component Description

INFOID:0000000009719417

SHIFT LOCK

^{*:} Shift lock release button becomes operative by removing shift lock cover.

SHIFT LOCK SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

| Component | Function |
|---------------------------|---------------|
| Shift lock solenoid | |
| Lock lever | |
| Detent rod | <u>TM-107</u> |
| Park position switch | |
| Shift lock release button | |

TM

Α

В

С

[CVT: RE0F09B]

Е

F

G

Н

J

Κ

L

M

Ν

0

Ρ

ON BOARD DIAGNOSTIC (OBD) SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

ON BOARD DIAGNOSTIC (OBD) SYSTEM

Diagnosis Description

INFOID:0000000009719418

[CVT: RE0F09B]

DESCRIPTION

The CVT system has two self-diagnostic systems.

The first is the emission-related on board diagnostic system (OBD-II) performed by the TCM in combination with the ECM. A malfunction is indicated by the MIL (Malfunction Indicator Lamp) and is stored as a DTC in the ECM memory and in the TCM memory.

The second is the TCM original self-diagnosis performed by the TCM. A malfunction history is stored in the TCM memory. The detected items are overlapped with OBD-II self-diagnostic items. For details, refer to TM-128, "DTC Index".

OBD-II FUNCTION

The ECM provides emission-related on board diagnostic (OBD-II) functions for the CVT system. One function is to receive a signal from the TCM used with OBD-related parts of the CVT system. The signal is sent to the ECM when a malfunction occurs in the corresponding OBD-related part. The other function is to indicate a diagnostic result by means of the MIL (Malfunction Indicator Lamp) on the instrument panel. Sensors, switches and solenoid valves are used as sensing elements.

The MIL automatically illuminates in "One or Two Trip Detection Logic" when a malfunction is sensed in relation to CVT system parts.

ONE OR TWO TRIP DETECTION LOGIC OF OBD-II

One Trip Detection Logic

If a malfunction is sensed during the first test drive, the MIL illuminates and the ECM memory stores the malfunction as a DTC. The TCM is not provided with such a memory function.

Two Trip Detection Logic

When a malfunction is sensed during the first test drive, it is stored in the ECM memory as a 1st trip DTC (diagnostic trouble code) or 1st trip freeze frame data. At this point, the MIL does not illuminate. — 1st trip If the same malfunction as that experienced during the first test drive is sensed during the second test drive, the MIL will illuminate. — 2nd trip

The "trip" in the "One or Two Trip Detection Logic" means a driving mode in which self-diagnosis is performed during vehicle operation.

OBD-II DIAGNOSTIC TROUBLE CODE (DTC)

How to Read DTC and 1st Trip DTC

DTC and 1st trip DTC can be read by the following methods.

(P) with CONSULT or B GST) CONSULT or GST (Generic Scan Tool) Examples: P0705, P0720, etc.

These DTC are prescribed by SAE J2012.

(CONSULT also displays the malfunctioning component or system.)

- 1st trip DTC No. is the same as DTC No.
- Output of the diagnostic trouble code indicates that the indicated circuit has a malfunction. However, in case of the Mode II and GST, they do not indicate whether the malfunction is still occurring or it occurred in the past and has returned to normal.

CONSULT can identify them as shown below, therefore, CONSULT (if available) is recommended.

- DTC or 1st trip DTC of a malfunction is displayed in Self-Diagnostic Results in "ENGINE" with CONSULT. Time data indicates how many times the vehicle was driven after the last detection of a DTC.
- If the DTC is being detected currently, the time data will be "0".
- If a 1st trip DTC is stored in the ECM, the time data will be "1t".

Freeze Frame Data and 1st Trip Freeze Frame Data

• The ECM has a memory function, which stores the driving conditions such as fuel system status, calculated load value, engine coolant temperature, short-term fuel trim, long-term fuel trim, engine speed and vehicle speed at the moment the ECM detects a malfunction.

Data that are stored in the ECM memory, along with the 1st trip DTC, are called 1st trip freeze frame data, and the data, stored together with the DTC data, are called freeze frame data and displayed on CONSULT or GST. The 1st trip freeze frame data can only be displayed on the CONSULT screen, not on the GST. For details, refer to EC-129, "CONSULT Function".

Only one set of freeze frame data (either 1st trip freeze frame data or freeze frame data) can be stored in the ECM. 1st trip freeze frame data is stored in the ECM memory along with the 1st trip DTC. There is no priority

ON BOARD DIAGNOSTIC (OBD) SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

for 1st trip freeze frame data, and it is updated each time a different 1st trip DTC is detected. However, once freeze frame data (2nd trip detection/MIL on) is stored in the ECM memory, 1st trip freeze frame data is no longer stored. Remember, only one set of freeze frame data can be stored in the ECM. The ECM has the following priorities to update the data.

| Priority | Items | | |
|----------|----------------------------|---|--|
| 1 | Freeze frame data | Misfire — DTC: P0300 - P0306 Fuel Injection System Function — DTC: P0171, P0172, P0174, P0175 | |
| 2 | | Except the above items (Includes CVT related items) | |
| 3 | 1st trip freeze frame data | | |

Both 1st trip freeze frame data and freeze frame data (along with the DTC) are cleared when the ECM memory is erased.

How to Erase DTC

- The diagnostic trouble code can be erased by CONSULT, GST or ECM DIAGNOSTIC TEST MODE as described below.
- If the battery cable is disconnected, the diagnostic trouble code will be lost within 24 hours.
- When erasing the DTC, using CONSULT or GST is easier and quicker than switching the mode selector on the ECM.
- The following emission-related diagnostic information is cleared from the ECM memory when erasing DTC related to OBD-II. For details, refer to EC-507, "DTC Index".
- Diagnostic trouble codes (DTC)
- 1st trip diagnostic trouble codes (1st trip DTC)
- Freeze frame data
- 1st trip freeze frame data
- System readiness test (SRT) codes
- Test values
- How to Erase DTC (With CONSULT)

The emission related diagnostic information in the TCM and ECM can be erased by selecting "ALL Erase" in the "Description" of "FINAL CHECK" mode with CONSULT.

How to Erase DTC (With GST)

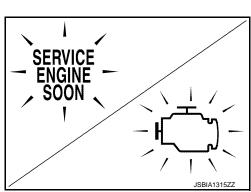
- 1. If the ignition switch stays ON after repair work, be sure to turn ignition switch OFF once. Wait at least 10 seconds and then turn it ON (engine stopped) again.
- 2. Select Mode 4 with GST (Generic Scan Tool). For details, refer to EC-129, "CONSULT Function".

MALFUNCTION INDICATOR LAMP (MIL)

Description

The MIL is located on the instrument panel.

- 1. The MIL is turned ON when the ignition switch is turned ON without the engine running. This is a bulb check.
 - If the MIL is not turned ON, refer to <u>EC-458</u>, "Component <u>Function Check"</u>.
- Turn OFF the MIL when the engine is started.
 If the MIL remains ON, the on board diagnostic system has detected an engine system malfunction.



TM

В

[CVT: RE0F09B]

F

G

Н

J

K

L

M

N

0

Ρ

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (TCM)

CONSULT Function

FUNCTION

CONSULT can display each diagnostic item using the diagnostic test modes shown following.

| Diagnostic test mode | Function |
|--------------------------------|---|
| Work Support | This mode enables a technician to adjust some devices faster and more accurately. |
| Self Diagnostic Results | Retrieve DTC from ECU and display diagnostic items. |
| Data Monitor | Monitor the input/output signal of the control unit in real time. |
| CAN Diagnosis | This mode displays a network diagnosis result about CAN by a diagram. |
| CAN Diagnostic Support Monitor | It monitors the status of CAN communication. |
| ECU Identification | Display the ECU identification number (part number etc.) of the selected system. |
| CALIB DATA | The calibration data status of TCM can be checked. |

WORK SUPPORT MODE

| Item name | Description | |
|-------------------------|---|--|
| ENGINE BRAKE ADJ. | The engine brake level setting can be canceled. | |
| CONFORM CVTF DETERIORTN | The CVT fluid deterioration level can be checked. | |

Engine Brake Adjustment

"ENGINE BRAKE LEVEL"

0 : Initial set value (Engine brake level control is activated)

OFF : Engine brake level control is deactivated.

CAUTION:

Mode of "+1""0""-1""-2""0FF" can be selected by touching "UP"or "DOWN" on CONSULT screen. However, do not select a mode other than "0" and "OFF". Selecting "+1" or "-1" or "-2" may cause irregular driveability.

Check CVT Fluid Deterioration Date

"CVTF DETERIORATION DATE"

210000 or more : It is necessary to change CVT fluid.

Less than 210000 : It is not necessary to change CVT fluid.

CAUTION:

Touch "CLEAR" after changing CVT fluid, and then erase "CVTF DETERIORATION DATE".

SELF DIAGNOSTIC RESULTS MODE

Refer to TM-128, "DTC Index".

DATA MONITOR MODE

NOTE:

The following table includes information (items) inapplicable to this vehicle. For information (items) applicable to this vehicle, refer to CONSULT display items.

X: Application ▼: Optional selection

[CVT: RE0F09B]

| | | Monitor item selection | | |
|----------------|---------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| Monitored item | n (Unit) | | ECU IN- PUT SIG- NALS | Remarks |
| VSP SENSOR | (km/h or mph) | ▼ | Х | Secondary speed sensor |
| ESTM VSP SIG | (km/h or mph) | ▼ | Х | _ |

[CVT: RE0F09B]

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

| | | Monitor ite | m selection | | |
|----------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|---|--|
| Monitored item | (Unit) | MAIN SIGNALS | ECU IN- PUT SIG- NALS | Remarks | |
| PRI SPEED SEN | (rpm) | ▼ | Х | _ | |
| ENG SPEED SIG | (rpm) | ▼ | Х | _ | |
| SEC HYDR SEN | (V) | ▼ | Х | _ | |
| PRI HYDR SEN | (V) | ▼ | Х | - | |
| ATF TEMP SEN | (V) | ▼ | Х | CVT fluid temperature sensor | |
| VIGN SEN | (V) | ▼ | Х | _ | |
| VEHICLE SPEED | (km/h or mph) | Х | ▼ | Vehicle speed recognized by the TCM. | |
| PRI SPEED | (rpm) | Х | ▼ | Primary pulley speed | |
| SEC SPEED | (rpm) | ▼ | ▼ | Secondary pulley speed | |
| ENG SPEED | (rpm) | Х | ▼ | _ | |
| SLIP REV | (rpm) | Х | • | Difference between engine speed and primary pulley speed. | |
| GEAR RATIO | | X | • | _ | |
| G SPEED | (G) | ▼ | • | _ | |
| ACC PEDAL OPEN | (0.0/8) | x | Х | Degree of opening for accelerator recognized by the TCM. For fail-safe operation, the specific value used for control is displayed. | |
| TRQ RTO | | ▼ | ▼ | _ | |
| SEC PRESS | (MPa) | Х | ▼ | _ | |
| PRI PRESS | (MPa) | X | ▼ | _ | |
| ATFTEMP COUNT | | Х | • | Means CVT fluid temperature. Actual oil temperature °C (°F) cannot be checked unless a numeric value is converted. Refer to TM-149. | |
| DSR REV | (rpm) | ▼ | ▼ | _ | |
| DGEAR RATIO | | ▼ | ▼ | _ | |
| DSTM STEP | (step) | ▼ | ▼ | _ | |
| STM STEP | (step) | Х | ▼ | _ | |
| LU PRS | (MPa) | ▼ | ▼ | _ | |
| LINE PRS | (MPa) | ▼ | ▼ | _ | |
| TGT SEC PRESS | (MPa) | ▼ | ▼ | _ | |
| ISOLT1 | (A) | Х | • | Torque converter clutch solenoid valve output current | |
| ISOLT2 | (A) | Х | ▼ | Line pressure solenoid valve output current | |
| ISOLT3 | (A) | Х | • | Secondary pressure solenoid valve output current | |
| SOLMON1 | (A) | Х | Х | Torque converter clutch solenoid valve monitor current | |
| SOLMON2 | (A) | Х | Х | Line pressure solenoid valve monitor current | |
| SOLMON3 | (A) | Х | Х | Secondary pressure solenoid valve monitor current | |

[CVT: RE0F09B]

| | | Monitor ite | m selection | | |
|----------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------------------|--|--|
| Monitored item | (Unit) | MAIN SIGNALS | ECU IN- PUT SIG- NALS | Remarks | |
| RANGE SW3M | (On/Off) | ▼ | Х | Transmission range switch 3 ON-OFF status monitor | |
| RANGE SW4 | (On/Off) | ▼ | Х | Transmission range switch 4 ON-OFF status | |
| RANGE SW3 | (On/Off) | ▼ | Х | Transmission range switch 3 ON-OFF status | |
| RANGE SW2 | (On/Off) | ▼ | Х | Transmission range switch 2 ON-OFF status | |
| RANGE SW1 | (On/Off) | ▼ | Х | Transmission range switch 1 ON-OFF status | |
| BRAKE SW | (On/Off) | Х | Х | Stop lamp switch (signal input via CAN commun cations) | |
| FULL SW | (On/Off) | Х | Х | Not mounted but displayed. | |
| IDLE SW | (On/Off) | Х | X | Signal input via CAN communications | |
| SPORT MODE SW | (On/Off) | X | Х | Overdrive control switch (signal input via CAN communications) | |
| STRDWNSW | (On/Off) | ▼ | Х | | |
| STRUPSW | (On/Off) | ▼ | Х | | |
| DOWNLVR | (On/Off) | ▼ | Х | Not may inted but display and | |
| UPLVR | (On/Off) | ▼ | Х | Not mounted but displayed. | |
| NONMMODE | (On/Off) | ▼ | Х | | |
| MMODE | (On/Off) | ▼ | Х | | |
| INDLRNG | (On/Off) | ▼ | ▼ | "L" position indicator output | |
| INDDRNG | (On/Off) | ▼ | ▼ | "D" position indicator output | |
| INDNRNG | (On/Off) | ▼ | ▼ | "N" position indicator output | |
| INDRRNG | (On/Off) | ▼ | ▼ | "R" position indicator output | |
| INDPRNG | (On/Off) | ▼ | ▼ | "P" position indicator output | |
| CVT LAMP | (On/Off) | ▼ | ▼ | _ | |
| SPORT MODE IND | (On/Off) | ▼ | ▼ | OD OFF indicator lamp | |
| MMODE IND | (On/Off) | ▼ | ▼ | Not mounted but displayed. | |
| SMCOIL D | (On/Off) | ▼ | ▼ | Step motor coil "D" energizing status | |
| SMCOIL C | (On/Off) | ▼ | ▼ | Step motor coil "C" energizing status | |
| SMCOIL B | (On/Off) | ▼ | ▼ | Step motor coil "B" energizing status | |
| SMCOIL A | (On/Off) | ▼ | ▼ | Step motor coil "A" energizing status | |
| LUSEL SOL OUT | (On/Off) | ▼ | ▼ | _ | |
| REV LAMP | (On/Off) | Х | ▼ | _ | |
| STRTR RLY OUT | (On/Off) | ▼ | ▼ | Starter relay | |
| LUSEL SOL MON | (On/Off) | ▼ | ▼ | _ | |
| STRTR RLY MON | (On/Off) | ▼ | ▼ | Starter relay monitor | |
| VDC ON | (On/Off) | ▼ | Х | _ | |
| TCS ON | (On/Off) | ▼ | Х | _ | |

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

| | | Monitor ite | m selection | |
|----------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------------------|--|
| Monitored item | (Unit) | MAIN SIGNALS | ECU IN- PUT SIG- NALS | Remarks |
| ABS ON | (On/Off) | ▼ | Х | _ |
| ACC ON | (On/Off) | ▼ | Х | Not mounted but displayed. |
| RANGE | | Х | • | Indicates position is recognized by TCM. Indicates a specific value required for control when fail-safe function is activated. |
| M GEAR POS | | Х | ▼ | Not mounted but displayed. |
| CVT-A | | • | • | Displays CVT fluid temperature count.This monitor item does not use. |
| CVT-B | | • | • | Displays CVT fluid temperature count.This monitor item does not use. |

Diagnostic Tool Function

INFOID:0000000009719420

[CVT: RE0F09B]

® OBD-II SELF-DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE (WITH GST)

Refer to EC-118, "GST (Generic Scan Tool)".

G

Н

K

L

M

Ν

U0100 LOST COMMUNICATION (ECM A)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

U0100 LOST COMMUNICATION (ECM A)

DTC Logic (INFOID:0000000009719421

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

| DTC | Trouble diagnosis name | DTC detection condition | Possible causes |
|-------|-----------------------------------|---|--|
| U0100 | Lost Communication With ECM/PCM A | When the ignition switch is ON, TCM is unable to receive the CAN communications signal from ECM continuously for 2 seconds or more. | ECM Harness or connector (CAN communication line is open or shorted) |

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PREPARATION BEFORE WORK

If another "DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE" occurs just before, turn ignition switch OFF and wait for at least 10 seconds, then perform the next test.

>> GO TO 2.

2. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Start the engine and wait for at least 5 seconds.
- 2. Check the first trip DTC.

Is "U0100" detected?

YES >> Go to TM-42, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009719422

[CVT: RE0F09B]

For the diagnosis procedure, refer to LAN-18, "Trouble Diagnosis Flow Chart".

U1000 CAN COMM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

U1000 CAN COMM CIRCUIT

Description INFOID:0000000009719423

CAN (Controller Area Network) is a serial communication line for real time application. It is an on-vehicle multiplex communication line with high data communication speed and excellent malfunction detection ability. Many electronic control units are equipped onto a vehicle, and each control unit shares information and links with other control units during operation (not independent). In CAN communication, control units are connected with 2 communication lines (CAN-H and CAN-L) allowing a high rate of information transmission with less wiring. Each control unit transmits/receives data but selectively reads required data only.

DTC Logic TM

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

| DTC | Trouble diagnosis name | DTC is detected if | Possible cause |
|-------|------------------------|---|--|
| U1000 | CAN Communication Line | When TCM is not transmitting or receiving CAN communication signal for 2 seconds or more. | Harness or connectors (CAN communication line is open or shorted.) |

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

NOTE:

Immediately after performing any "DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE", always turn ignition switch OFF. Then wait at least 10 seconds before performing the next test.

1. CHECK DTC DETECTION

(P)With CONSULT

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Start engine and wait for at least 6 seconds.
- Perform "Self Diagnostic Results" in "TRANSMISSION".

Follow the procedure "With CONSULT".

Is "U1000" detected?

YES >> Go to TM-43, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

Diagnosis Procedure

Go to LAN-28, "CAN System Specification Chart".

F

Α

[CVT: RE0F09B]

Ы

Н

K

INFOID:0000000009719425

N

O

Р

U1010 CONTROL UNIT (CAN)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

U1010 CONTROL UNIT (CAN)

Description INFOID:0000000009719426

CAN (Controller Area Network) is a serial communication line for real time application. It is an on-vehicle multiplex communication line with high data communication speed and excellent malfunction detection ability. Many electronic control units are equipped onto a vehicle, and each control unit shares information and links with other control units during operation (not independent). In CAN communication, control units are connected with 2 communication lines (CAN-H and CAN-L) allowing a high rate of information transmission with less wiring. Each control unit transmits/receives data but selectively reads required data only.

DTC Logic (INFOID:0000000009719427

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

| DTC | Trouble diagnosis name | DTC is detected if | Possible cause |
|-------|-------------------------------|---|--|
| U1010 | TCM Communication Malfunction | When detecting error during the initial diagnosis of CAN controller to TCM. | Harness or connectors (CAN communication line is open or shorted.) |

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

NOTE:

If "DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE" has been previously performed, always turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds before performing the next test.

After the repair, perform the following procedure to confirm the malfunction is eliminated.

1. CHECK DTC DETECTION

(P)With CONSULT

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 2. Start engine and wait for at least 6 seconds.
- 3. Select "Self Diagnostic Results" in "TRANSMISSION".

Is "U1010" detected?

YES >> Go to TM-44, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009719428

[CVT: RE0F09B]

1. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the TCM. Refer to TM-165, "Exploded View".

NO >> Repair or replace damaged parts.

P0615 STARTER RELAY

[CVT: RE0F09B]

Α

В

TΜ

F

Н

M

Ν

INFOID:0000000009719431

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

P0615 STARTER RELAY

Description INFOID:0000000009719429

- TCM controls starter relay in IPDM E/R.
- TCM switches starter relay ON at "P" or "N" position and allows to cranking engine.
- Then it prohibits cranking other than at "P" or "N" position.

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

| DTC | Trouble diagnosis name | DTC is detected if | Possible cause |
|-------|------------------------|---|---|
| P0615 | Starter Relay Circuit | If this signal is ON other than in "P" or "N" position, this is judged to be a malfunction. (And if it is OFF in "P" or "N" position, this too is judged to be a malfunction.) | (Starter relay and TCM circuit is open or |

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

NOTE:

Immediately after performing any "DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE", always turn ignition switch OFF. Then wait at least 10 seconds before performing the next test.

1. CHECK DTC DETECTION

With CONSULT

- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Perform "Self Diagnostic Results" in "TRANSMISSION".

Is "P0615" detected?

YES >> Go to TM-45, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK STARTER RELAY SIGNAL

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect IPDM E/R connector.
- 3. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 4. Check voltage between IPDM E/R vehicle side harness connector terminal and ground.

| IPDM E/R vehicle si | de harness connector | | Condition | Voltage (Approx.) | |
|---------------------|----------------------|--------|---|-------------------|--|
| Connector Terminal | | Ground | Condition | voltage (Approx.) | |
| F12 | 72 | Ground | Selector lever in "P" and "N" positions | Battery voltage | |
| 1.12 | | | Selector lever in other positions | 0 V | |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check starter relay and starter control relay. Refer to PCS-10, "Diagnosis Description".

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK HARNESS BETWEEN TCM AND IPDM E/R (PART 1)

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect TCM connector.
- Check continuity between TCM vehicle side harness connector terminal and IPDM E/R vehicle side harness connector terminal.

| TCM vehicle side | TCM vehicle side harness connector | | IPDM E/R vehicle side harness connector | |
|------------------|------------------------------------|-----------|---|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Connector | Terminal | Continuity |
| F23 | 20 | F12 | 72 | Existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

P0615 STARTER RELAY

[CVT: RE0F09B]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace damaged parts.

$3. {\sf CHECK\ HARNESS\ BETWEEN\ TCM\ AND\ IPDM\ E/R\ (PART\ 2)}$

Check continuity between TCM vehicle side harness connector terminal and ground.

| TCM vehicle side | TCM vehicle side harness connector | | Continuity |
|------------------|------------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Ground | Continuity |
| F23 | 20 | | Not existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace damaged parts.

4. DETECT MALFUNCTIONING ITEMS

Check TCM connector pin terminals for damage or loose connection with harness connector.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace TCM. Refer to TM-165, "Exploded View".

NO >> Repair or replace damaged parts.

P0703 BRAKE SWITCH B

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

P0703 BRAKE SWITCH B

Description INFOID:0000000009719432

BCM detects ON/OFF state of the stop lamp switch and transmits the data to the TCM via CAN communication by converting the data to a signal.

DTC Logic INFOID:0000000009719433

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

| DTC | Trouble diagnosis name | DTC is detected if | Possible cause |
|-------|--------------------------|---|---|
| P0703 | Brake Switch "B" Circuit | When the brake switch does not switch to ON or OFF. | Harness or connectors (Stop lamp switch and BCM circuit are open or shorted.) (CAN communication line is open or shorted.) Stop lamp switch |

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

CAUTION:

Always drive vehicle at a safe speed.

Immediately after performing any "DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE", always turn ignition switch OFF. Then wait at least 10 seconds before performing the next test.

1. CHECK DTC DETECTION

(P)With CONSULT

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Start engine.
- Drive vehicle for at least 3 consecutive seconds.
- Perform "Self Diagnostic Results" in "TRANSMISSION".

Is "P0703" detected?

YES >> Go to TM-47, "Diagnosis Procedure".

>> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident". NO

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Check and adjust the installation position of stop lamp switch. Refer to BR-9, "Inspection and Adjustment".
- Disconnect BCM connector. 3.
- Turn ignition switch ON. 4.
- Check voltage between BCM vehicle side harness connector terminal and ground.

| BCM vehicle side | BCM vehicle side harness connector | | Condition | Voltage (Approx.) |
|------------------|------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Ground | Condition | voltage (Approx.) |
| M123 | 118 | Giodila | Depressed brake pedal | Battery voltage |
| IVI 123 | 110 | | Released brake pedal | 0 V |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK HARNESS BETWEEN STOP LAMP SWITCH AND BCM (PART 1)

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect stop lamp switch connector.
- Check continuity between stop lamp switch vehicle side harness connector terminal and BCM vehicle side harness connector terminal.

TΜ

[CVT: RE0F09B]

Α

В

Н

INFOID:0000000009719434

M

Ν

P0703 BRAKE SWITCH B

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

| Stop lamp switch vehicle side harness connector | | BCM vehicle side harness connector | | Continuity |
|---|----------|------------------------------------|----------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Connector | Terminal | Continuity |
| E116 | 2 | M123 | 118 | Existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace damaged parts.

3.CHECK HARNESS BETWEEN STOP LAMP SWITCH AND BCM (PART 2)

Check continuity between BCM vehicle side harness connector terminal and ground.

| BCM vehicle side | harness connector | ess connector Continuity | |
|------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Ground | Continuity |
| M123 | 118 | | Not existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace damaged parts.

4. CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH

Check stop lamp switch. Refer to TM-48, "Component Inspection (Stop Lamp Switch)".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check the following.

- · Harness for short or open between battery and stop lamp switch
- 10A fuse [No. 7, located in fuse block (J/B)]

NO >> Repair or replace stop lamp switch.

5.CHECK BCM

(P)With CONSULT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Connect BCM connector.
- 3. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Select "BRAKE SW 1" in "Data Monitor" in "BCM" and verify the proper operation of ON/OFF. Refer to BCS-51, "Reference Value".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Replace BCM. Refer to BCS-98, "Removal and Installation".

6. DETECT MALFUNCTIONING ITEMS

Check TCM connector pin terminals for damage or loose connection with harness connector.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace TCM. Refer to TM-165, "Exploded View".

NO >> Repair or replace damaged parts.

Component Inspection (Stop Lamp Switch)

INFOID:0000000009719435

[CVT: RE0F09B]

1. CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH

Check continuity between stop lamp switch connector terminals.

| | Stop lamp switch connector | | Condition | Continuity |
|-----------|----------------------------|----------|-----------------------|-------------|
| Connector | Terr | Terminal | | Continuity |
| E116 | 1 | 2 | Depressed brake pedal | Existed |
| LIIO | 1 | 2 | Released brake pedal | Not existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

P0703 BRAKE SWITCH B

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CVT: RE0F09B]

NO >> Replace stop lamp switch. Refer to <u>BR-20, "Exploded View"</u>.

Α

В

С

 TM

Е

F

G

Н

J

Κ

L

M

Ν

0

Ρ

P0705 TRANSMISSION RANGE SENSOR A

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

P0705 TRANSMISSION RANGE SENSOR A

Description INFOID:0000000009719436

- The transmission range switch is included in the control valve assembly.
- The transmission range switch includes 4 transmission position switches.
- TCM judges the selector lever position by the transmission range switch signal.

| Shift position | Transmission range switch 1 | Transmission range switch 2 | Transmission range switch 3 | Transmission range switch 4 | Transmission range switch 3 (monitor) |
|----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Р | OFF | OFF | OFF | OFF | OFF |
| R | ON | OFF | OFF | ON | OFF |
| N | ON | ON | OFF | OFF | OFF |
| D | ON | ON | ON | ON | ON |
| L | OFF | ON | ON | OFF | ON |

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

| DTC | Trouble diagnosis name | DTC is detected if | Possible cause |
|-------|--|---|---|
| P0705 | Transmission Range Sensor "A" Circuit (PRNDL Input) | TCM does not receive the correct voltage signal (based on the gear position) from the switch. | Harness or connectors (Transmission range switches circuit is open or shorted.) Transmission range switch |

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

CAUTION:

Always drive vehicle at a safe speed.

NOTÉ:

Immediately after performing any "DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE", always turn ignition switch OFF. Then wait at least 10 seconds before performing the next test.

1. CHECK DTC DETECTION

(P)With CONSULT

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Select "Data Monitor" in "TRANSMISSION".
- Start engine.
- 4. Drive vehicle and maintain the following conditions for at least 2 consecutive seconds.

VEHICLE SPEED : More than 10 km/h (6 MPH)

ENG SPEED SIG : More than 450 rpm ACC PEDAL OPEN : More than 1.0/8

With GST

Follow the procedure "With CONSULT".

Is "P0705" detected?

YES >> Go to TM-50, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK CVT POSITION

- Disconnect CVT unit connector.
- Remove control cable from manual lever. Refer to TM-169, "Exploded View".
- 3. Check transmission range switch. Refer to TM-51, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

INFOID:00000000009719438

[CVT: RE0F09B]

P0705 TRANSMISSION RANGE SENSOR A

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

YES >> Adjust CVT position. Refer to TM-164, "Inspection and Adjustment".

NO >> GÓ TO 2.

 $2.\,$ CHECK HARNESS BETWEEN TCM AND TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH (PART 1)

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect TCM connector.
- Check continuity between TCM vehicle side harness connector terminals and CVT unit vehicle side harness connector terminals.

| TCM vehicle side | harness connector | CVT unit vehicle side harness connector | | Continuity |
|------------------|-------------------|---|----------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Connector | Terminal | Continuity |
| | 1 | | 5 | |
| | 2 | | 14 | |
| F23 | 3 | F24 | 15 | Existed |
| | 4 | | 18 | |
| | 11 | | 4 | |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace damaged parts.

3. CHECK HARNESS BETWEEN TCM AND TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH (PART 2)

Check continuity between TCM vehicle side harness connector terminals and ground.

| TCM vehicle sid | e harness connector | | Continuity |
|-----------------|---------------------|--------|-------------|
| Connector | Terminal | | Continuity |
| | 1 | | |
| | 2 | Ground | |
| F23 | 3 | | Not existed |
| | 4 | | |
| | 11 | | |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace damaged parts.

4. DETECT MALFUNCTIONING ITEMS

Check TCM connector pin terminals for damage or loose connection with harness connector.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace TCM. Refer to TM-165, "Exploded View".

NO >> Repair or replace damaged parts.

Component Inspection

1. CHECK TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH

Check the continuity of the transmission range switch by changing selector lever to various positions and checking continuity between CVT unit terminals and ground.

TM

C

Α

В

[CVT: RE0F09B]

F

Е

G

Н

ı

Κ

L

M

INFOID:0000000009719439

Р

P0705 TRANSMISSION RANGE SENSOR A

[CVT: RE0F09B]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

| Shift position | CVT uni | CVT unit connector | | Continuity |
|----------------|-----------|--------------------|--------|-------------|
| Smit position | Connector | Terminal | | Continuity |
| Р | | 4, 5, 14, 15, 18 | | Not existed |
| D | R F24 - | 4, 15 | Ground | Existed |
| K | | 5, 14, 18 | | Not existed |
| NI | | 4, 5 | | Existed |
| IN | | 14, 15, 18 | | Not existed |
| D | | 4, 5, 14, 15, 18 | | Existed |
| | | 5, 14, 18 | | Existed |
| L | | 4, 15 | | Not existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace transaxle assembly. Refer to <u>TM-180, "Exploded View"</u>.

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

P0710 TRANSMISSION FLUID TEMPERATURE SENSOR A

Description INFOID:0000000000719440

The CVT fluid temperature sensor detects the CVT fluid temperature and sends a signal to the TCM.

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

| DTC | Trouble diagnosis name | DTC is detected if | Possible cause | |
|-------|-----------------------------|--|---|--------|
| | | During running, the CVT fluid temperature sensor signal voltage is excessively high or low. | Harness or connectors | TM |
| P0710 | Transmission Fluid Tempera- | CVT fluid temperature does not rise to 10°C (50°F) after driving for a certain period of time with the TCM-received fluid temperature sensor value between –40°C (–40°F) and 9°C (48.2°F). | (Sensor circuit is open or shorted.) CVT fluid temperature sensor | E F |
| | ture Sensor "A" Circuit | The following conditions are maintained for 5 minutes after the completion of engine diagnosis P0111, P0116, and P0196: • A/T fluid temperature – Engine coolant temperature > 55°C (131°F) • A/T fluid temperature – Engine coolant | A/T fluid temperature sensor | G |
| | | temperature < -27°C (-16.6°F) | | |

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

CAUTION:

Always drive vehicle at a safe speed.

NOTE:

Immediately after performing any "DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE", always turn ignition switch OFF. Then wait at least 10 seconds before performing the next test.

1. CHECK DTC DETECTION (PART 1)

- 1. Start the engine.
- Maintain the following condition for 5 seconds or more.

Vehicle speed : 20 km/h (12 MPH) or more

- 3. Stop the vehicle.
- 4. Check the first trip DTC.

Is "P0710" detected?

YES >> Go to TM-54, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK DTC DETECTION (PART 2)

(P)With CONSULT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and cool the engine.
- Turn ignition switch ON.

CAUTION:

Revision: 2013 August

Never start the engine.

- 3. Select "Data Monitor" in "TRANSMISSION".
- 4. Select "FLUID TEMP".
- 5. Record CVT fluid temperature.
- 6. Start the engine and wait for at least 2 minutes.
- Drive the vehicle for the total minutes specified in the Driving time column below with the following conditions satisfied.

Selector lever : "D" position

K

Ν

Р

[CVT: RE0F09B]

Α

В

TM-53 2014 MURANO

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

Accelerator pedal position : 1.0/8 or more

Vehicle speed : 10 km/h (7 MPH) or more

| CVT fluid temperature before engine start | Driving time |
|---|--------------------|
| -40°C (-40°F)31°C (-23.8°F) | 17 minutes or more |
| -30°C (-22°F) − -21°C (-5.8°F) | 15 minutes or more |
| –20°C (–4°F) − −11°C (–12.2°F) | 12 minutes or more |
| -10°C (14°F)1°C (30.2°F) | 9 minutes or more |
| 0°C (32°F) – 9°C (48.2°F) | 6 minutes or more |
| 10°C (50°F) or more | — (Go to 4.) |

- 8. Stop the vehicle.
- 9. Check the first trip DTC.

With GST

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and cool the engine.
- Start the engine and wait for at least 2 minutes.
- 3. Drive the vehicle and maintain the following conditions for 17 minutes or more.

Selector lever : "D" position

Accelerator pedal position : 1.0/8 or more

Vehicle speed : 10 km/h (7 MPH) or more

- 4. Stop the vehicle.
- 5. Check the first trip DTC.

Is "P0710" detected?

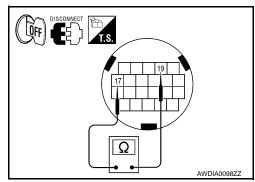
YES >> Go to TM-54, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.CHECK CVT FLUID TEMPERATURE SENSOR

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect CVT unit connector.
- 3. Check resistance between CVT unit connector terminals.

| CVT unit | CVT unit | | Condition | Resistance |
|-----------|----------|-------|--|------------|
| Connector | Terr | ninal | Condition | (Approx.) |
| F24 | 17 | 19 | When CVT fluid temperature is 20°C (68°F) | 6.5 kΩ |
| | 17 | 19 | When CVT fluid temperature is 80°C (176°F) | 0.9 kΩ |



Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END NO >> Replace the transa:

>> Replace the transaxle assembly due to malfunction in the CVT fluid temperature sensor. Refer to TM-180, "Exploded View".

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009719442

[CVT: RE0F09B]

1. CHECK CVT FLUID TEMPERATURE SENSOR CIRCUIT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect TCM connector.
- Check resistance between TCM vehicle side harness connector terminals.

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

| TCM vehicle side harness connector | | connector | Condition | Resistance (Approx.) |
|------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|--|----------------------|
| Connector | Terminal | | Condition | |
| F23 | F23 13 25 | | When CVT fluid temperature is 20°C (68°F) | 6.5 kΩ |
| 1 23 | 13 | 23 | When CVT fluid temperature is 80°C (176°F) | 0.9 kΩ |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK HARNESS BETWEEN TCM AND CVT UNIT (CVT TEMPERATURE SENSOR) (PART 1)

1. Disconnect CVT unit connector.

Check continuity between TCM vehicle side harness connector terminals and CVT unit vehicle side harness connector terminals.

| TCM vehicle side | TCM vehicle side harness connector | | CVT unit vehicle side harness connector | |
|------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|---|-------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Connector | Terminal | Continuity |
| E22 | 13 | F24 | 17 | Existed |
| F23 | 25 | F2 4 | 19 | ⊏xistea |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace damaged parts.

3.CHECK HARNESS BETWEEN TCM AND CVT UNIT (CVT TEMPERATURE SENSOR) (PART 2)

Check continuity between TCM vehicle side harness connector terminals and ground.

| TCM vehicle side | harness connector | | Continuity | |
|------------------|-------------------|---------|-------------|--|
| Connector | Terminal | Ground | Continuity | |
| F23 | 13 | Giodila | Not existed | |
| | 25 | | Not existed | |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace damaged parts.

4. CHECK CVT FLUID TEMPERATURE SENSOR

Check CVT fluid temperature sensor. Refer to TM-55, "Component Inspection (CVT Fluid Temperature Sensor)".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace transaxle assembly. Refer to <u>TM-180, "Exploded View"</u>.

DETECT MALFUNCTIONING ITEMS

Check TCM connector pin terminals for damage or loose connection with harness connector.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace TCM. Refer to TM-165, "Exploded View".

NO >> Repair or replace damaged parts.

Component Inspection (CVT Fluid Temperature Sensor)

1. CHECK CVT FLUID TEMPERATURE SENSOR

Check resistance between CVT unit connector terminals.

TM

Α

В

[CVT: RE0F09B]

Е

G

F

. . .

I

K

M

Ν

INFOID:0000000009719443

[CVT: RE0F09B]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

| - | CVT unit connecto | r | Condition | Resistance (Approx.) |
|-----------|-------------------|-------|--|----------------------|
| Connector | Terr | ninal | Condition | |
| F24 | 17 | 19 | When CVT fluid temperature is 20°C (68°F) | 6.5 kΩ |
| 1 24 | F24 17 | | When CVT fluid temperature is 80°C (176°F) | 0.9 kΩ |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace transaxle assembly. Refer to TM-180, "Exploded View".

P0715 INPUT SPEED SENSOR A

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

P0715 INPUT SPEED SENSOR A

Description INFOID:0000000009719444

The primary speed sensor detects the primary pulley revolution speed and sends a signal to the TCM.

DTC Logic INFOID:0000000009719445

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

| DTC | Trouble diagnosis name | DTC is detected if | Possible cause |
|-------|---|---|---|
| P0715 | Input/Turbine Speed Sensor "A" Circuit | Primary speed sensor signal is not input due to an open circuit. An unexpected signal is input when vehi- cle is being driven. | Harness or connectors (Sensor circuit is open or shorted.) Primary speed sensor |

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

CAUTION:

Always drive vehicle at a safe speed.

NOTE:

Immediately after performing any "DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE", always turn ignition switch OFF. Then wait at least 10 seconds before performing the next test.

1. CHECK DTC DETECTION

With CONSULT

- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Select "Data Monitor" in "TRANSMISSION".
- Start engine and maintain the following conditions for at least 5 consecutive seconds.

VEHICLE SPEED : 10 km/h (6 MPH) or more

ACC PEDAL OPEN : More than 1.0/8 **RANGE** : "D" position **ENG SPEED** : 450 rpm or more

Driving location : Driving the vehicle uphill (increased engine load) will help maintain the driving

conditions required for this test.

With GST

Follow the procedure "With CONSULT".

Is "P0715" detected?

YES >> Go to TM-57, "Diagnosis Procedure".

>> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident". NO

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK PRIMARY SPEED SENSOR

Start engine.

Check voltage between TCM connector terminals.

| | Voltage (Approx.) | | |
|-----------|--------------------|--|---------------|
| Connector | Connector Terminal | | |
| F23 | 25 26 | | 4.75 – 5.25 V |

If OK, check the pulse when vehicle drive.

| TCM connector | | Condition | Voltage (Approx.) |
|---------------|----------|--|-------------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Condition | vollage (Approx.) |
| F23 | 33 | When driving ["L"position, 20 km/h (12 MPH)] | 680 Hz |

TM

Α

В

[CVT: RE0F09B]

F

Н

M

INFOID:0000000009719446

P0715 INPUT SPEED SENSOR A

[CVT: RE0F09B]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO-1 >> Battery voltage is not supplied: GO TO 2.

NO-2 >> Battery voltage is supplied, but there is a malfunction in the frequency: GO TO 4.

- 2. CHECK HARNESS BETWEEN TCM AND CVT UNIT HARNESS CONNECTOR (SENSOR POWER AND SENSOR GROUND) (PART 1)
- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect TCM connector and CVT unit connector.
- Check continuity between TCM vehicle side harness connector terminals and CVT unit vehicle side harness connector terminals.

| TCM vehicle side harness connector | | CVT unit vehicle side harness connector | | Continuity |
|------------------------------------|----------|---|----------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Connector | Terminal | Continuity |
| F23 | 25 | F24 | 19 | Existed |
| 1.723 | 26 | 1 24 | 20 | LAISIEU |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace damaged parts.

3. CHECK HARNESS BETWEEN TCM AND CVT UNIT HARNESS CONNECTOR (SENSOR POWER AND SENSOR GROUND) (PART 2)

Check continuity between TCM vehicle side harness connector terminals and ground.

| TCM vehicle side | harness connector | | Continuity |
|------------------|-------------------|---------|-------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Ground | Continuity |
| F23 | 25 | Giodila | Not existed |
| | 26 | - | Not existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Repair or replace damaged parts.

- **4.** CHECK HARNESS BETWEEN TCM AND CVT UNIT HARNESS CONNECTOR (PRIMARY SPEED SENSOR) (PART 1)
- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Check continuity between TCM vehicle side harness connector terminal and CVT unit vehicle side harness connector terminal.

| TCM vehicle side harness connector | | CVT unit vehicle side harness connector | | Continuity | |
|------------------------------------|----------|---|----------|------------|--|
| Connector | Terminal | Connector | Terminal | Continuity | |
| F23 | 33 | F24 | 22 | Existed | |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair or replace damaged parts.

5. CHECK HARNESS BETWEEN TCM AND CVT UNIT HARNESS CONNECTOR (PRIMARY SPEED SENSOR) (PART 2)

Check continuity between TCM vehicle side harness connector terminal and ground.

| TCM vehicle side harness connector | | | Continuity |
|------------------------------------|----|--------|-------------|
| Connector Terminal | | Ground | Continuity |
| F23 | 33 | | Not existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

| P0715 INPUT SPEED SENSOR A < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS > | [CVT: RE0F09B] | |
|---|----------------|---|
| >> Repair or replace damaged parts. | | |
| 6. CHECK THE TCM SHORT | A | \ |
| Replace with the same type of TCM. Refer to <u>TM-165, "Exploded View"</u>. Connect each connector. Perform "DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE". Refer to <u>TM-57, "DTC Logic"</u>. Is the "P0715" detected again? | E | 3 |
| YES >> GO TO 7. NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident". 7. DETECT MALFUNCTIONING ITEMS | C |) |
| Check TCM connector pin terminals for damage or loose connection with harness conne | ctor. | Л |
| Is the inspection result normal? YES >> Replace TCM. Refer to TM-165, "Exploded View". NO >> Repair or replace damaged parts. | E | Ξ |
| | F | = |
| | G |) |
| | F | - |
| | ı | |
| | J | J |
| | k | < |
| | L | - |
| | N | / |
| | Λ | 1 |
| | C |) |

Р

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

P0720 OUTPUT SPEED SENSOR

Description INFOID:000000009719447

The secondary speed sensor detects the revolution of the CVT output shaft and emits a pulse signal. The pulse signal is transmitted to the TCM, which converts it into vehicle speed.

DTC Logic (INFOID:000000009719448

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

| DTC | Trouble diagnosis name | DTC is detected if | Possible cause |
|-------|-----------------------------|--|---|
| P0720 | Output Speed Sensor Circuit | Signal from secondary speed sensor is not input due to open or short circuit. An unexpected signal is input during running. | Harness or connectors (Sensor circuit is open or shorted.) Secondary speed sensor |

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

CAUTION:

Always drive vehicle at a safe speed.

NOTE:

Immediately after performing any "DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE", always turn ignition switch OFF. Then wait at least 10 seconds before performing the next test.

1. CHECK DTC DETECTION

(P)With CONSULT

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Select "Data Monitor" in "TRANSMISSION".
- Start engine and maintain the following conditions for at least 12 consecutive seconds.

ACC PEDAL OPEN : More than 1.0/8 RANGE : "D" position

Driving location : Driving the vehicle uphill (increased engine load) will help maintain the driving

conditions required for this test.

With GST

Follow the procedure "With CONSULT".

Is "P0720" detected?

YES >> Go to TM-60, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009719449

[CVT: RE0F09B]

1. CHECK SECONDARY SPEED SENSOR

Check the pulse when vehicle drive.

| TCM co | onnector | Condition | Data (Approx.) | |
|-----------|----------|---|----------------|--|
| Connector | Terminal | Condition | υαία (Αρρίοχ.) | |
| F23 | 34 | When driving ["D" position, 20 km/h (12 MPH)] | 350 Hz | |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 11. NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK POWER AND SENSOR GROUND

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect secondary speed sensor connector.
- 3. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 4. Check voltage between secondary speed sensor vehicle side harness connector terminals.

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

| Secondary | Voltage (Approx.) | | |
|-----------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| Connector | Terr | vollage (Approx.) | |
| F19 | 1 | 3 | Battery voltage |

Check voltage between secondary speed sensor vehicle side harness connector terminal and ground.

| Secondary speed sensor ve | | Voltage (Approx.) | |
|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Connector | Connector Terminal | | voltage (Approx.) |
| F19 | 3 | | Battery voltage |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO-1 (Battery voltage is not supplied between terminals 1 and 3, terminal 3 and ground)>>GO TO 6.

NO-2 (Battery voltage is not supplied between terminals 1 and 3 only)>>GO TO 8.

3.check harness between tcm and secondary speed sensor (sensor ground)

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect TCM connector.
- Check continuity between TCM vehicle side harness connector terminal and ground.

| TCM vehicle side harness connector | | | Continuity |
|------------------------------------|---|--------|-------------|
| Connector Terminal | | Ground | Continuity |
| F23 | 7 | | Not existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace damaged parts.

f 4.CHECK HARNESS BETWEEN TCM AND SECONDARY SPEED SENSOR (PART 1)

Check continuity between TCM vehicle side harness connector terminal and secondary speed sensor vehicle side harness connector terminal.

| TCM vehicle side harness connector | | secondary speed sensor vehicle side harness con- nector | | Continuity |
|------------------------------------|----------|--|----------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Connector | Terminal | |
| F23 | 34 | F19 | 2 | Existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair or replace damaged parts.

${f 5.}$ CHECK HARNESS BETWEEN TCM AND SECONDARY SPEED SENSOR (PART 2)

Check continuity between TCM vehicle side harness connector terminal and ground.

| TCM vehicle side harness connector | | | Continuity | |
|------------------------------------|--------------------|--|-------------|--|
| Connector | Connector Terminal | | Continuity | |
| F23 | 34 | | Not existed | |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 10.

NO >> Repair or replace damaged parts.

O.CHECK HARNESS BETWEEN IPDM E/R AND SECONDARY SPEED SENSOR (POWER) (PART 1)

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect IPDM E/R connector.
- Check continuity between IPDM E/R vehicle side harness connector terminal and secondary speed sensor vehicle side harness connector terminal.

TM-61 Revision: 2013 August 2014 MURANO

Α

[CVT: RE0F09B]

TΜ

Е

Н

K

M

Ν

Р

[CVT: RE0F09B]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

| IPDM E/R vehicle si | IPDM E/R vehicle side harness connector | | Secondary speed sensor vehicle side harness con- nector | |
|---------------------|---|-----------|--|---------|
| Connector | Terminal | Connector | Terminal | |
| F12 | 58 | F19 | 3 | Existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Repair or replace damaged parts.

7.CHECK HARNESS BETWEEN IPDM E/R AND SECONDARY SPEED SENSOR (POWER) (PART 2)

Check continuity between IPDM E/R vehicle side harness connector terminal and ground.

| IPDM E/R vehicle si | de harness connector | | Continuity |
|---------------------|----------------------|--|-------------|
| Connector | Connector Terminal | | Continuity |
| F12 | 58 | | Not existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check the following. If NG, repair or replace damaged parts.

- Harness for short or open between ignition switch and IPDM E/R
- 10A fuse (No. 43, located in IPDM E/R)
- Ignition switch

NO >> Repair or replace damaged parts.

8. CHECK HARNESS BETWEEN TCM AND SECONDARY SPEED SENSOR (SENSOR GROUND) (PART 1)

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect TCM connector.
- Check continuity between TCM vehicle side harness connector terminal and secondary speed sensor vehicle side harness connector terminal.

| TCM vehicle side | TCM vehicle side harness connector | | Secondary speed sensor vehicle side harness connector | |
|------------------|------------------------------------|-----------|---|---------|
| Connector | Terminal | Connector | Terminal | |
| F23 | 7 | F19 | 1 | Existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 9.

NO >> Repair or replace damaged parts.

9.CHECK HARNESS BETWEEN TCM AND SECONDARY SPEED SENSOR (SENSOR GROUND) (PART 2)

Check continuity between TCM vehicle side harness connector terminal and ground.

| TCM vehicle side harness connector | | | Continuity |
|------------------------------------|----------|--------|-------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Ground | Continuity |
| F23 | 7 | | Not existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 10.

NO >> Repair or replace damaged parts.

10. CHECK TOM

- 1. Replace with the same type of TCM. Refer to TM-165, "Exploded View".
- 2. Perform "DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE". Refer to TM-60, "DTC Logic".

Is "P0720" detected?

YES >> Replace the secondary speed sensor. Refer to TM-173, "Exploded View".

NO >> Replace TCM. Refer to TM-165, "Exploded View".

11. DETECT MALFUNCTIONING ITEMS

Check TCM connector pin terminals for damage or loose connection with harness connector.

Revision: 2013 August TM-62 2014 MURANO

[CVT: RE0F09B] < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

Is the inspection result normal?

>> Replace TCM. Refer to TM-165, "Exploded View". YES

NO >> Repair or replace damaged parts. Α

В

С

TM

Е

F

G

Н

J

K

L

M

Ν

0

Р

P0725 ENGINE SPEED

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

P0725 ENGINE SPEED

Description INFOID:000000009719450

The engine speed signal is transmitted from ECM to TCM via CAN communication line.

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

| DTC | Trouble diagnosis name | DTC is detected if | Possible cause |
|-------|----------------------------|---|--|
| P0725 | Engine Speed Input Circuit | TCM does not receive the CAN communication signal from the ECM. Engine speed is too low while driving. | Harness or connectors (The ECM to the TCM circuit is open or shorted.) |

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

CAUTION:

Always drive vehicle at a safe speed.

NOTE

Immediately after performing any "DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE", always turn ignition switch OFF. Then wait at least 10 seconds before performing the next test.

1. CHECK DTC DETECTION

(P)With CONSULT

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 2. Select "Data Monitor" in "TRANSMISSION".
- 3. Start engine and maintain the following conditions for at least 10 consecutive seconds.

PRI SPEED SEN : More than 1000 rpm

Is "P0725" detected?

YES >> Go to TM-64, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009719452

[CVT: RE0F09B]

1. CHECK DTC WITH ECM

(P)With CONSULT

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 2. Perform "Self Diagnostic Results" in "ENGINE".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Check DTC detected item. Refer to <u>EC-507</u>, "<u>DTC Index</u>".

2. CHECK DTC WITH TCM

(P)With CONSULT

Perform "Self Diagnostic Results" in "TRANSMISSION".

Is "P0725" detected?

YES >> Replace TCM. Refer to TM-165, "Exploded View".

NO >> GO TO 3.

3. DETECT MALFUNCTIONING ITEMS

Check TCM connector pin terminals for damage or loose connection with harness connector.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace TCM. Refer to TM-165, "Exploded View".

NO >> Repair or replace damaged parts.

P0740 TORQUE CONVERTER

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

P0740 TORQUE CONVERTER

Description INFOID:0000000009719453

• The torque converter clutch solenoid valve is activated by the TCM in response to signals sent from the vehicle speed and accelerator pedal position sensors. Lock-up piston operation will then be controlled.

- Lock-up operation, however, is prohibited when CVT fluid temperature is too low.
- When the accelerator pedal is depressed (less than 2.0/8) in lock-up condition, the engine speed should not change abruptly. If there is a big jump in engine speed, there is no lock-up.

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

| DTC | Trouble diagnosis name | DTC is detected if | Possible cause |
|-------|--------------------------------------|---|---|
| P0740 | Torque Converter Clutch Circuit/Open | Normal voltage is not applied to solenoid due to open or short circuit. | Torque converter clutch solenoid valve Harness or connectors (Solenoid circuit is open or shorted.) |

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

NOTE:

Immediately after performing any "DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE", always turn ignition switch OFF. Then wait at least 10 seconds before performing the next test.

1. CHECK DTC DETECTION

(P)With CONSULT

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 2. Wait at least 10 consecutive seconds.
- 3. Perform "Self Diagnostic Results" in "TRANSMISSION".

®With GST

Follow the procedure "With CONSULT".

Is "P0740" detected?

YES >> Go to TM-65, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK TORQUE CONVERTER CLUTCH SOLENOID VALVE CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect TCM connector.
- 3. Check resistance between TCM vehicle side harness connector terminal and ground.

| TCM vehicle side harness connector | | | Resistance (Approx.) |
|------------------------------------|----|--------|-----------------------|
| Connector Terminal | | Ground | rresistance (Approx.) |
| F23 | 38 | | 3.0 – 9.0 Ω |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK HARNESS BETWEEN TCM AND CVT UNIT (TORQUE CONVERTER CLUTCH SOLENOID VALVE) (PART 1)

- 1. Disconnect CVT unit connector.
- Check continuity between TCM vehicle side harness connector terminal and CVT unit vehicle side harness connector terminal.

TM

Α

[CVT: RE0F09B]

Н

INFOID:0000000009719455

 \mathbb{N}

N

0

P0740 TORQUE CONVERTER

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

| TCM vehicle side | TCM vehicle side harness connector | | CVT unit vehicle side harness connector | |
|------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|---|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Connector Terminal | | Continuity |
| F23 | 38 | F24 | 12 | Existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace damaged parts.

3.check harness between TCM and CVT unit (torque converter clutch solenoid valve) (part 2)

Check continuity between TCM vehicle side harness connector terminal and ground.

| TCM vehicle side harness connector | | | Continuity |
|------------------------------------|----|--------|-------------|
| Connector Terminal | | Ground | Continuity |
| F23 | 38 | | Not existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace damaged parts.

4.CHECK TORQUE CONVERTER CLUTCH SOLENOID VALVE

Check torque converter clutch solenoid valve. Refer to <u>TM-66</u>, "Component Inspection (Torque Converter <u>Clutch Solenoid Valve</u>)".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace transaxle assembly. Refer to TM-180, "Exploded View".

5. DETECT MALFUNCTIONING ITEMS

Check TCM connector pin terminals for damage or loose connection with harness connector.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace TCM. Refer to TM-165, "Exploded View".

NO >> Repair or replace damaged parts.

Component Inspection (Torque Converter Clutch Solenoid Valve)

INFOID:0000000009719456

[CVT: RE0F09B]

1. CHECK TORQUE CONVERTER CLUTCH SOLENOID VALVE

Check resistance between CVT unit connector terminal and ground.

| CVT unit | connector | | Resistance (Approx.) |
|--------------------|-----------|--------|----------------------|
| Connector Terminal | | Ground | resistance (Approx.) |
| F24 | 12 | | 3.0 – 9.0 Ω |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace transaxle assembly. Refer to TM-180, "Exploded View".

P0744 TORQUE CONVERTER

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

P0744 TORQUE CONVERTER

Description INFOID:0000000009719457

This malfunction is detected when the torque converter clutch does not lock-up as instructed by the TCM. This is not only caused by electrical malfunctions (circuits open or shorted), but also by mechanical malfunctions such as control valve sticking, improper solenoid valve operation, etc.

DTC Logic INFOID:0000000009719458

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

| DTC | Trouble diagnosis name | DTC is detected if | Possible cause |
|-------|--|--|--|
| P0744 | Torque Converter Clutch Circuit Intermittent | CVT cannot perform lock-up even if electrical circuit is good. TCM detects as irregular by comparing difference value with slip rotation. There is a big difference between engine speed and primary speed sensor when TCM lock-up signal is on. | Torque converter clutch solenoid valve Hydraulic control circuit |

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

CAUTION:

Always drive vehicle at a safe speed.

NOTE:

Immediately after performing any "DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE", always turn ignition switch OFF. Then wait at least 10 seconds before performing the next test.

1. CHECK DTC DETECTION

(P)With CONSULT

- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Select "Data Monitor" in "TRANSMISSION".
- Start engine and maintain the following condition for at least 30 seconds.

ACC PEDAL OPEN : More than 1.0/8 **RANGE** : "D" position

VEHICLE SPEED : Constant speed of more than 40 km/h (25 MPH)

Follow the procedure "With CONSULT".

Is "P0744" detected?

>> Go to TM-67, "Diagnosis Procedure". YES

>> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident". NO

Diagnosis Procedure

1.CHECK LINE PRESSURE

Perform line pressure test. Refer to TM-158, "Inspection and Judgment".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace damaged parts. Refer to TM-158, "Inspection and Judgment".

2.CHECK TORQUE CONVERTER CLUTCH SOLENOID VALVE

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect CVT unit connector. 2.
- Check torque converter clutch solenoid valve. Refer to TM-65, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

>> Repair or replace damaged parts. NO

TM-67 Revision: 2013 August 2014 MURANO

Α

В

[CVT: RE0F09B]

Ν

INFOID:0000000009719459

Р

P0744 TORQUE CONVERTER

[CVT: RE0F09B]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

3.check lock-up select solenoid valve

Check lock-up select solenoid valve. Refer to TM-98, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace damaged parts.

4. CHECK SECONDARY SPEED SENSOR SYSTEM

Check secondary speed sensor system. Refer to TM-60, "DTC Logic".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair or replace damaged parts.

5. CHECK PRIMARY SPEED SENSOR SYSTEM

Check primary speed sensor system. Refer to TM-57, "DTC Logic".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Repair or replace damaged parts.

6. DETECT MALFUNCTIONING ITEMS

Check TCM connector pin terminals for damage or loose connection with harness connector.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace TCM. Refer to TM-165, "Exploded View".

NO >> Repair or replace damaged parts.

P0745 PRESSURE CONTROL SOLENOID A

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

P0745 PRESSURE CONTROL SOLENOID A

Description INFOID:0000000009719460

[CVT: RE0F09B]

Α

В

TM

Н

K

M

Ν

Р

INFOID:0000000009719462

The line pressure solenoid valve regulates the oil pump discharge pressure to suit the driving condition in response to a signal sent from the TCM.

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

| DTC | Trouble diagnosis name | DTC is detected if | Possible cause |
|-------|----------------------------------|---|---|
| P0745 | Pressure Control Solenoid "A" | Normal voltage is not applied to solenoid due to open or short circuit. TCM detects as irregular by comparing target value with monitor value. | Harness or connectors (Solenoid circuit is open or shorted.) Line pressure solenoid valve |

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

NOTE:

Immediately after performing any "DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE", always turn ignition switch OFF. Then wait at least 10 seconds before performing the next test.

1. CHECK DTC DETECTION

With CONSULT

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Start engine and wait at least 5 seconds.
- Perform "Self Diagnostic Results" in "TRANSMISSION".

Follow the procedure "With CONSULT".

Is "P0745" detected?

YES >> Go to TM-69, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK LINE PRESSURE SOLENOID VALVE CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect TCM connector.
- 3. Check resistance between TCM vehicle side harness connector terminal and ground.

| TCM vehicle side harness connector | | | Resistance (Approx.) |
|------------------------------------|----|--------|----------------------|
| Connector Terminal | | Ground | resistance (Approx.) |
| F23 | 40 | | 3.0 – 9.0 Ω |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK HARNESS BETWEEN TCM AND CVT UNIT (LINE PRESSURE SOLENOID VALVE) (PART 1)

- 1. Disconnect CVT unit connector.
- Check continuity between TCM vehicle side harness connector terminal and CVT unit vehicle side harness connector terminal.

| TCM vehicle side | de harness connector CVT unit vehicle side harness connector Continuity | | CVT unit vehicle side harness connector | |
|------------------|---|--------------------|---|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Connector Terminal | | Continuity |
| F23 | 40 | F24 | 2 | Existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

P0745 PRESSURE CONTROL SOLENOID A

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace damaged parts.

3.check harness between tcm and cvt unit (line pressure solenoid valve) (part 2)

Check continuity between TCM vehicle side harness connector terminal and ground.

| TCM vehicle side harness connector | | | Continuity |
|------------------------------------|----------|--------|-------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Ground | Continuity |
| F23 | 40 | | Not existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace damaged parts.

4. CHECK LINE PRESSURE SOLENOID VALVE

Check line pressure solenoid valve. Refer to <u>TM-70</u>, "<u>Component Inspection (Line Pressure Solenoid Valve)</u>" <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace transaxle assembly. Refer to TM-180, "Exploded View".

5. DETECT MALFUNCTIONING ITEMS

Check TCM connector pin terminals for damage or loose connection with harness connector.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace TCM. Refer to TM-165, "Exploded View".

NO >> Repair or replace damaged parts.

Component Inspection (Line Pressure Solenoid Valve)

INFOID:0000000009719463

[CVT: RE0F09B]

1. CHECK LINE PRESSURE SOLENOID VALVE

Check resistance between CVT unit connector terminal and ground.

| CVT unit connector | | | Resistance (Approx.) |
|--------------------|----------|--------|----------------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Ground | resistance (Approx.) |
| F24 | 2 | | 3.0 – 9.0 Ω |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace transaxle assembly. Refer to TM-180, "Exploded View".

P0746 PRESSURE CONTROL SOLENOID A

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

P0746 PRESSURE CONTROL SOLENOID A

Description INFOID:0000000009719464

The line pressure solenoid valve regulates the oil pump discharge pressure to suit the driving condition in response to a signal sent from the TCM.

DTC Logic INFOID:0000000009719465

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

| DTC | Trouble diagnosis name | DTC is detected if | Possible cause |
|-------|--|--|--|
| P0746 | Pressure Control Solenoid "A" Performance/Stuck Off | Unexpected gear ratio was detected in the low side due to excessively low line pressure. | Line pressure control systemSecondary speed sensorPrimary speed sensor |

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

CAUTION:

Always drive vehicle at a safe speed.

NOTE:

Immediately after performing any "DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE", always turn ignition switch OFF. Then wait at least 10 seconds before performing the next test.

1. CHECK DTC DETECTION

(P)With CONSULT

- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Select "Data Monitor" in "TRANSMISSION".
- Start engine and maintain the following conditions for at least 10 consecutive seconds. Test start from 0 km/h (0 MPH).

ATF TEMP SEN : 1.0 - 2.0 V ACC PEDAL OPEN : More than 1.0/8 **RANGE** : "D" position

VEHICLE SPEED : 10 km/h (6 MPH) or more

Driving location : Driving the vehicle uphill (increased engine load) will help maintain the driving

conditions required for this test.

With GST

Follow the procedure "With CONSULT".

Is "P0746" detected?

YES >> Go to TM-71, "Diagnosis Procedure".

>> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident". NO

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK LINE PRESSURE

Perform line pressure test. Refer to TM-158, "Inspection and Judgment".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace damaged parts. Refer to TM-158, "Inspection and Judgment".

2. CHECK LINE PRESSURE SOLENOID VALVE

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect CVT unit connector.
- Check line pressure solenoid valve. Refer to TM-72, "Component Inspection (Line Pressure Solenoid Valve)".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace transaxle assembly. Refer to TM-180, "Exploded View".

TM-71 Revision: 2013 August

TΜ

Α

[CVT: RE0F09B]

Е

F

Н

INFOID:0000000009719466

Ν

Р

P0746 PRESSURE CONTROL SOLENOID A

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

3.check secondary speed sensor system

Check secondary speed sensor system. Refer to TM-60, "DTC Logic".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace damaged parts.

4. CHECK PRIMARY SPEED SENSOR SYSTEM

Check primary speed sensor system. Refer to TM-57, "DTC Logic".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair or replace damaged parts.

5. DETECT MALFUNCTIONING ITEMS

Check TCM connector pin terminals for damage or loose connection with harness connector.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace TCM. Refer to TM-165, "Exploded View".

NO >> Repair or replace damaged parts.

Component Inspection (Line Pressure Solenoid Valve)

INFOID:0000000009719467

[CVT: RE0F09B]

1. CHECK LINE PRESSURE SOLENOID VALVE

Check resistance between CVT unit connector terminal and ground.

| CVT unit connector | | | Resistance (Approx.) |
|--------------------|----------|--------|----------------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Ground | resistance (Approx.) |
| F24 | 2 | | 3.0 – 9.0 Ω |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace transaxle assembly. Refer to TM-180, "Exploded View".

P0776 PRESSURE CONTROL SOLENOID B

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

P0776 PRESSURE CONTROL SOLENOID B

Description INFOID:0000000009719468

The secondary pressure solenoid valve regulates the secondary pressure to suit the driving condition in response to a signal sent from the TCM.

DTC Logic INFOID:0000000009719469

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

| DTC | Trouble diagnosis name | DTC is detected if | Possible cause |
|-------|--|--|---|
| P0776 | Pressure Control Solenoid "B" Performance/Stuck Off | Secondary pressure is too high or too low compared with the commanded value while driving. | Harness or connectors (Solenoid circuit is open or shorted.) Secondary pressure solenoid valve system Secondary pressure sensor Line pressure control system |

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

CAUTION:

Always drive vehicle at a safe speed.

NOTE:

Immediately after performing any "DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE", always turn ignition switch OFF. Then wait at least 10 seconds before performing the next test.

1. CHECK DTC DETECTION

(P)With CONSULT

- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Select "Data Monitor" in "TRANSMISSION".
- Start engine and maintain the following conditions for at least 30 consecutive seconds.

ATF TEMP SEN : 1.0 - 2.0 V ACC PEDAL OPEN : More than 1.0/8

RANGE : "D" position

VEHICLE SPEED : 10 km/h (6 MPH) or more

Driving location : Driving the vehicle uphill (increased engine load) will help maintain the driving

conditions required for this test.

Follow the procedure "With CONSULT".

Is "P0776" detected?

YES >> Go to TM-73, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK LINE PRESSURE

Perform line pressure test. Refer to TM-158, "Inspection and Judgment".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace damaged parts. Refer to TM-158, "Inspection and Judgment"

2.CHECK SECONDARY PRESSURE SOLENOID VALVE

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect CVT unit connector.
- Check secondary pressure solenoid valve. Refer to TM-74, "Component Inspection (Secondary Pressure Solenoid Valve)".

Is the inspection result normal?

TM-73 Revision: 2013 August 2014 MURANO

TΜ

Α

[CVT: RE0F09B]

Н

INFOID:0000000009719470

P0776 PRESSURE CONTROL SOLENOID B

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace transaxle assembly. Refer to TM-180, "Exploded View".

3.CHECK LINE PRESSURE SOLENOID VALVE

Check line pressure solenoid valve. Refer to <u>TM-74</u>, "<u>Component Inspection (Line Pressure Solenoid Valve)</u>". Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace transaxle assembly. Refer to TM-180, "Exploded View".

4.CHECK SECONDARY PRESSURE SENSOR SYSTEM

Check secondary pressure sensor system. Refer to TM-77, "DTC Logic".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair or replace damaged parts.

5. DETECT MALFUNCTIONING ITEMS

Check TCM connector pin terminals for damage or loose connection with harness connector.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace TCM. Refer to TM-180, "Exploded View".

NO >> Repair or replace damaged parts.

Component Inspection (Line Pressure Solenoid Valve)

INFOID:0000000009719471

[CVT: RE0F09B]

1. CHECK LINE PRESSURE SOLENOID VALVE

Check resistance between CVT unit connector terminal and ground.

| CVT unit | connector | | Resistance (Approx.) |
|--------------------|-----------|--------|----------------------|
| Connector Terminal | | Ground | resistance (Approx.) |
| F24 | 2 | | 3.0 – 9.0 Ω |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace transaxle assembly. Refer to <u>TM-180, "Exploded View"</u>.

Component Inspection (Secondary Pressure Solenoid Valve)

INFOID:0000000009719472

1. CHECK SECONDARY PRESSURE SOLENOID VALVE

Check resistance between CVT unit connector terminal and ground.

| CVT unit | connector | | Resistance (Approx.) |
|--------------------|-----------|--------|----------------------|
| Connector Terminal | | Ground | resistance (Approx.) |
| F24 | 3 | | 3.0 – 9.0 Ω |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace transaxle assembly. Refer to TM-180, "Exploded View".

P0778 PRESSURE CONTROL SOLENOID B

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

P0778 PRESSURE CONTROL SOLENOID B

Description INFOID:0000000009719473

The secondary pressure solenoid valve regulates the oil pump discharge pressure to suit the driving condition in response to a signal sent from the TCM.

DTC Logic INFOID:0000000009719474

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

| DTC | Trouble diagnosis name | DTC is detected if | Possible cause |
|-------|---|--|--|
| P0778 | Pressure Control Solenoid "B" Electrical | Normal voltage is not applied to solenoid due to cut line, short, etc. TCM detects as irregular by comparing target value with monitor value. | Harness or connectors (Solenoid circuit is open or shorted.) Secondary pressure solenoid valve |

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

CAUTION:

Always drive vehicle at a safe speed.

Immediately after performing any "DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE", always turn ignition switch OFF. Then wait at least 10 seconds before performing the next test.

1. CHECK DTC DETECTION

(P)With CONSULT

- Start engine.
- Drive vehicle and maintain the following conditions for at least 5 consecutive seconds.
- 3. Perform "Self Diagnostic Results" in "TRANSMISSION".

Follow the procedure "With CONSULT".

Is "P0778" detected?

>> Go to TM-75, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK SECONDARY PRESSURE SOLENOID VALVE CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect TCM connector.
- Check resistance between TCM vehicle side harness connector terminal and ground.

| TCM vehicle side | harness connector | | Resistance (Approx.) |
|------------------|-------------------|--------|-----------------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Ground | rtesistance (Approx.) |
| F23 | 39 | | 3.0 – 9.0 Ω |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK HARNESS BETWEEN TCM AND SECONDARY PRESSURE SOLENOID VALVE (PART 1)

- Disconnect CVT unit connector.
- Check continuity between TCM vehicle side harness connector terminal and CVT unit vehicle side harness connector terminal.

| TCM vehicle side | harness connector | CVT unit vehicle sid | e harness connector | Continuity |
|------------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Connector | Terminal | Continuity |
| F23 | 39 | F24 | 3 | Existed |

TM-75 Revision: 2013 August 2014 MURANO

TΜ

Α

[CVT: RE0F09B]

F

Н

INFOID:0000000009719475

M

N

P0778 PRESSURE CONTROL SOLENOID B

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace damaged parts.

3.check harness between tcm and secondary pressure solenoid valve (part 2)

Check continuity between TCM vehicle side harness connector terminal and ground.

| TCM vehicle side | harness connector | | Continuity |
|--------------------|-------------------|--------|-------------|
| Connector Terminal | | Ground | Continuity |
| F23 | 39 | | Not existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace damaged parts.

4. CHECK SECONDARY PRESSURE SOLENOID VALVE

Check secondary pressure solenoid valve. Refer to TM-76, "Component Inspection (Secondary Pressure Solenoid Valve)".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace transaxle assembly. Refer to TM-180, "Exploded View".

5. DETECT MALFUNCTIONING ITEMS

Check TCM connector pin terminals for damage or loose connection with harness connector.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace TCM. Refer to TM-165, "Exploded View".

NO >> Repair or replace damaged parts.

Component Inspection (Secondary Pressure Solenoid Valve)

INFOID:0000000009719476

[CVT: RE0F09B]

1. CHECK SECONDARY PRESSURE SOLENOID VALVE

Check resistance between CVT unit connector terminal and ground.

| CVT unit | connector | | Resistance (Approx.) |
|--------------------|-----------|--------|----------------------|
| Connector Terminal | | Ground | Resistance (Approx.) |
| F24 | 3 | | 3.0 – 9.0 Ω |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace transaxle assembly. Refer to TM-180, "Exploded View".

P0840 TRANSMISSION FLUID PRESSURE SEN/SW A

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

P0840 TRANSMISSION FLUID PRESSURE SEN/SW A

Description INFOID:0000000009719477

The secondary pressure sensor detects secondary pressure of CVT and sends a signal to the TCM.

DTC Logic INFOID:0000000009719478

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

| DTC | Trouble diagnosis name | DTC is detected if | Possible cause |
|-------|--|---|--|
| P0840 | Transmission Fluid Pressure Sensor/Switch "A" Circuit | Signal voltage of the secondary pressure sensor is too high or too low while driving. | Harness or connectors (Sensor circuit is open or shorted.) Secondary pressure sensor |

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

Immediately after performing any "DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE", always turn ignition switch OFF. Then wait at least 10 seconds before performing the next test.

1. CHECK DTC DETECTION

(P)With CONSULT

- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Select "Data Monitor" in "TRANSMISSION".
- Make sure that output voltage of CVT fluid temperature sensor is within the range below.

: 1.0 - 2.0 V ATF TEMP SEN

If it is out of range, drive the vehicle to decrease the voltage (warm up the fluid) or stop engine to increase the voltage (cool down the fluid)

4. Start engine and wait for at least 5 consecutive seconds.

With GST

Follow the procedure "With CONSULT".

Is "P0840" detected?

YES >> Go to TM-77, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK INPUT SIGNAL

Start engine.

Check voltage between TCM connector terminal and ground.

| TCM co | onnector | | Condition | Voltage (Approx.) |
|--------------------|----------|--------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Connector Terminal | | Ground | Condition | voltage (Approx.) |
| F23 | 15 | | "N" position idle | 1.0 – 1.5 V |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK POWER AND SENSOR GROUND

Check voltage between TCM terminals.

| | Voltage (Approx.) | |
|-----------|-------------------|---------------|
| Connector | | |
| F23 | 25 | 4.75 – 5.25 V |

Is the inspection result normal?

TΜ

Α

В

[CVT: RE0F09B]

F

K

INFOID:0000000009719479

M

Ν

P0840 TRANSMISSION FLUID PRESSURE SEN/SW A

[CVT: RE0F09B1

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

YES >> GO TO 3. NO >> GO TO 5.

 ${\bf 3.} \text{CHECK HARNESS BETWEEN TCM AND CVT UNIT (SECONDARY PRESSURE SENSOR) (PART 1)}$

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect TCM connector and CVT unit connector.
- Check continuity between TCM vehicle side harness connector terminal and CVT unit vehicle side harness connector terminal.

| TCM vehicle side harness connector | | CVT unit vehicle side harness connector | | Continuity |
|------------------------------------|----------|---|----------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Connector | Terminal | Continuity |
| F23 | 15 | F24 | 23 | Existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace damaged parts.

4. CHECK HARNESS BETWEEN TCM AND CVT UNIT (SECONDARY PRESSURE SENSOR) (PART 2)

Check continuity between TCM vehicle side harness connector terminal and ground.

| TCM vehicle side harness connector | | | Continuity | |
|------------------------------------|----------|--------|-------------|--|
| Connector | Terminal | Ground | Continuity | |
| F23 | 15 | | Not existed | |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Repair or replace damaged parts.

5. CHECK HARNESS BETWEEN TCM AND CVT UNIT (SENSOR POWER AND SENSOR GROUND) (PART 1)

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect TCM connector and CVT unit connector.
- Check continuity between TCM vehicle side harness connector terminals and CVT unit vehicle side harness connector terminals.

| TCM vehicle side | e harness connector | CVT unit vehicle side harness connector | | Continuity |
|------------------|---------------------|---|----------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Connector | Terminal | Continuity |
| Foo | 25 | F24 | 19 | Eviated |
| F23 | 26 | - F24 | 20 | Existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Repair or replace damaged parts.

6.CHECK HARNESS BETWEEN TCM AND CVT UNIT (SENSOR POWER AND SENSOR GROUND) (PART 2)

Check continuity between TCM vehicle side harness connector terminals and ground.

| TCM vehicle side harness connector | | | Continuity | |
|------------------------------------|----------|---------|-------------|--|
| Connector | Terminal | Ground | Continuity | |
| F23 | 25 | Giodila | Not existed | |
| 1 23 | 26 | - | NOT EXISTED | |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Repair or replace damaged parts.

7.CHECK TCM

P0840 TRANSMISSION FLUID PRESSURE SEN/SW A [CVT: RE0F09B] < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS > Replace with the same type of TCM. Refer to TM-165, "Exploded View". Connect each connector. Α Perform "DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE". Refer to TM-77, "DTC Logic". Is "P0840" detected? YES >> Replace transaxle assembly. Refer to TM-180, "Exploded View". В NO >> Replace TCM. Refer to TM-165, "Exploded View". 8.DETECT MALFUNCTIONING ITEMS Check TCM connector pin terminals for damage or loose connection with harness connector. Is the inspection result normal? YES >> Replace TCM. Refer to TM-165, "Exploded View". TΜ NO >> Repair or replace damaged parts. Е F Н K

L

M

Ν

0

Р

Revision: 2013 August TM-79 2014 MURANO

P0841 TRANSMISSION FLUID PRESSURE SEN/SW A

[CVT: RE0F09B]

INFOID:0000000009719482

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

P0841 TRANSMISSION FLUID PRESSURE SEN/SW A

Description INFOID:000000009719480

Using the engine load (throttle position), the primary pulley revolution speed, and the secondary pulley revolution speed as input signals, TCM changes the operating pressure of the primary pulley and the secondary pulley and changes the groove width of the pulley to control the gear ratio.

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

| DTC | Trouble diagnosis name | DTC is detected if | Possible cause |
|-------|---|--|--|
| P0841 | Transmission Fluid Pressure Sensor/Switch "A" Circuit Range/Performance | Correlation between the values of the sec- ondary pressure sensor and the primary pressure sensor is out of specification. | Harness or connectors (Sensor circuit is open or shorted.) Secondary pressure sensor Primary pressure sensor |

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

CAUTION:

Always drive vehicle at a safe speed.

NOTE:

Immediately after performing any "DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE", always turn ignition switch OFF. Then wait at least 10 seconds before performing the next test.

1. CHECK DTC DETECTION

(I) With CONSULT

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 2. Select "Data Monitor" in "TRANSMISSION".
- Start engine and maintain the following conditions for at least 12 consecutive seconds.

VEHICLE SPEED : 40 km/h (25 MPH) or more

RANGE : "D" position

Is "P0841" detected?

YES >> Go to TM-80, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK LINE PRESSURE

Perform line pressure test. Refer to TM-158, "Inspection and Judgment".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> .GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace damaged parts. Refer to TM-158, "Inspection and Judgment".

2.CHECK SECONDARY PRESSURE SENSOR SYSTEM

Check secondary pressure sensor system. Refer to TM-77, "DTC Logic".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace damaged parts.

3.CHECK PRIMARY PRESSURE SENSOR SYSTEM

Check primary pressure sensor system. Refer to TM-82, "DTC Logic".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace damaged parts.

4. CHECK LINE PRESSURE SOLENOID VALVE

Revision: 2013 August TM-80 2014 MURANO

P0841 TRANSMISSION FLUID PRESSURE SEN/SW A [CVT: RE0F09B] < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS > Turn ignition switch OFF. Disconnect CVT unit connector. Α Check line pressure solenoid valve. Refer to TM-81, "Component Inspection (Line Pressure Solenoid Valve)". Is the inspection result normal? В YES >> GO TO 5. NO >> Repair or replace damaged parts. 5.CHECK SECONDARY PRESSURE SOLENOID VALVE Check secondary pressure solenoid valve. Refer to TM-81, "Component Inspection (Secondary Pressure Solenoid Valve)". TM Is the inspection result normal? YES >> GO TO 6. NO >> Repair or replace damaged parts. Е CHECK STEP MOTOR SYSTEM Check step motor system. Refer to TM-101, "DTC Logic". Is the inspection result normal? F YES >> GO TO 7. NO >> Repair or replace damaged parts. 7. DETECT MALFUNCTIONING ITEMS Check TCM connector pin terminals for damage or loose connection with harness connector. Is the inspection result normal? Н YES >> Replace TCM. Refer to TM-165, "Exploded View". NO >> Repair or replace damaged parts. Component Inspection (Line Pressure Solenoid Valve) INFOID:0000000009719483 1. CHECK LINE PRESSURE SOLENOID VALVE Check resistance between CVT unit connector terminal and ground. CVT unit connector Resistance (Approx.) Connector **Terminal** Ground F24 2 $3.0 - 9.0 \Omega$ Is the inspection result normal? YES >> INSPECTION END >> Replace transaxle assembly. Refer to TM-180, "Exploded View". NO M Component Inspection (Secondary Pressure Solenoid Valve) INFOID:0000000009719484

1. CHECK SECONDARY PRESSURE SOLENOID VALVE

Check resistance between CVT unit connector terminal and ground.

| CVT unit | connector | | Resistance (Approx.) | |
|-----------|-----------|--------|----------------------|---|
| Connector | Terminal | Ground | Resistance (Approx.) | |
| F24 | 3 | | 3.0 – 9.0 Ω | - |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

>> Replace transaxle assembly. Refer to TM-180, "Exploded View". NO

P0845 TRANSMISSION FLUID PRESSURE SEN/SW B

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

P0845 TRANSMISSION FLUID PRESSURE SEN/SW B

Description INFOID:0000000009719485

The primary pressure sensor detects primary pressure of CVT and sends a signal to the TCM.

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

| DTC | Trouble diagnosis name | DTC is detected if | Possible cause |
|-------|--|---|--|
| P0845 | Transmission Fluid Pressure Sensor/Switch "B" Circuit | Signal voltage of the primary pressure sensor is too high or too low while driving. | Harness or connectors (Sensor circuit is open or shorted.) Primary pressure sensor |

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

NOTE:

Immediately after performing any "DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE", always turn ignition switch OFF. Then wait at least 10 seconds before performing the next test.

1. CHECK DTC DETECTION

(P)With CONSULT

- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Select "Data Monitor" in "TRANSMISSION".
- Make sure that output voltage of line temperature sensor is within the range below.

ATF TEMP SEN : 1.0 - 2.0 V

If it is out of range, drive the vehicle to decrease the voltage (warm up the fluid) or stop engine to increase the voltage (cool down the fluid)

4. Start engine and wait for at least 5 consecutive seconds.

Follow the procedure "With CONSULT".

Is "P0845" detected?

YES >> Go to TM-82, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009719487

[CVT: RE0F09B]

1. CHECK INPUT SIGNAL

- 1. Start engine.
- Check voltage between TCM connector terminal and ground.

| TCM connector | | | Condition | Voltage (Approx.) |
|---------------|----------|--------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Ground | Condition | vollage (Approx.) |
| F23 | 14 | | "N" position idle | 0.5 – 0.8 V |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 8.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK SENSOR POWER AND SENSOR GROUND

Check voltage between TCM connector terminals.

| | Voltage (Approx.) | | |
|-----------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------|
| Connector | Terr | voltage (Approx.) | |
| F23 | 25 26 | | 4.75 – 5.25 V |

Is the inspection result normal?

P0845 TRANSMISSION FLUID PRESSURE SEN/SW B

| <pre>< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS ></pre> | [CVT: RE0F09B] |
|--|----------------|
| S D I O/OINOOH DIAGNOSIS / | |

YES >> GO TO 3. NO >> GO TO 5.

 $3. {\sf CHECK}$ HARNESS BETWEEN TCM AND CVT UNIT (PRIMARY PRESSURE SENSOR) (PART 1)

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect TCM connector and CVT unit connector.
- 3. Check continuity between TCM vehicle side harness connector terminal and CVT unit vehicle side harness connector terminal.

| TCM vehicle side | vehicle side harness connector CVT unit vehicle side harness connector | | CVT unit vehicle side harness connector | |
|------------------|--|--------------------|---|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Connector Terminal | | Continuity |
| F23 | 14 | F24 | 25 | Existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace damaged parts.

4.CHECK HARNESS BETWEEN TCM AND CVT UNIT (PRIMARY PRESSURE SENSOR) (PART 2)

Check continuity between TCM vehicle side harness connector terminal and ground.

| TCM vehicle side harness connector | | | Continuity |
|------------------------------------|----------|--------|-------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Ground | Continuity |
| F23 | 14 | | Not existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Repair or replace damaged parts.

 $5. {\sf CHECK}$ HARNESS BETWEEN TCM AND CVT UNIT (SENSOR POWER AND SENSOR GROUND) (PART 1)

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect TCM connector and CVT unit connector.
- 3. Check continuity between TCM vehicle side harness connector terminal and CVT unit vehicle side harness connector terminals.

| TCM vehicle sid | e harness connector | CVT unit vehicle side harness connector | | Continuity |
|-----------------|---------------------|---|----|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Connector Terminal | | Continuity |
| F23 | 25 | F24 | 19 | Existed |
| F23 | 26 | Γ24 | 20 | Existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Repair or replace damaged parts.

 $oldsymbol{6}$.CHECK HARNESS BETWEEN TCM AND CVT UNIT (SENSOR POWER AND SENSOR GROUND) (PART 2)

Check continuity between TCM vehicle side harness connector terminals and ground.

| TCM vehicle side harness connector | | | Continuity |
|------------------------------------|----------|---------|-------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Ground | Continuity |
| F23 | 25 | Giodila | Not existed |
| F23 | 26 | | Not existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Repair or replace damaged parts.

CHECK TCM

TM

Α

В

Е

Н

K

M

Р

P0845 TRANSMISSION FLUID PRESSURE SEN/SW B

[CVT: RE0F09B]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

- Replace with the same type of TCM. Refer to <u>TM-165, "Exploded View"</u>.
- Connect each connector.
- Perform "DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE". Refer to TM-82, "DTC Logic".

Is "P0845" detected?

- YES >> Replace transaxle assembly. Refer to TM-180, "Exploded View".
- NO >> Replace TCM. Refer to TM-165, "Exploded View".

8. DETECT MALFUNCTIONING ITEMS

Check TCM connector pin terminals for damage or loose connection with harness connector.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace TCM. Refer to TM-165, "Exploded View".
- NO >> Repair or replace damaged parts.

P0868 TRANSMISSION FLUID PRESSURE

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

P0868 TRANSMISSION FLUID PRESSURE

Description INFOID:0000000009719488

The secondary pressure solenoid valve regulates the secondary pressure to suit the driving condition in response to a signal sent from the TCM.

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

| DTC | Trouble diagnosis name | DTC is detected if | Possible cause |
|-------|------------------------------------|--|--|
| P0868 | Transmission Fluid Pressure Low | Secondary fluid pressure is too low compared with the commanded value while driving. | Harness or connectors (Solenoid circuit is open or shorted.) Secondary pressure solenoid valve system Secondary pressure sensor Line pressure control system |

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

CAUTION:

Always drive vehicle at a safe speed.

NOTE:

Immediately after performing any "DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE", always turn ignition switch OFF. Then wait at least 10 seconds before performing the next test.

1. CHECK DTC DETECTION

(P)With CONSULT

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 2. Select "Data Monitor" in "TRANSMISSION".
- 3. Make sure that output voltage of CVT fluid temperature sensor is within the range below.

ATF TEMP SEN : 1.0 - 2.0 V

If it is out of range, drive the vehicle to decrease the voltage (warm up the fluid) or stop engine to increase the voltage (cool down the fluid)

4. Start engine and maintain the following conditions for at least 10 consecutive seconds.

VEHICLE SPEED (accelerate slow- $: 0 \rightarrow 50 \text{ km/h}$ (31 MPH)

ly)

ACC PEDAL OPEN : 0.5/8 – 1.0/8
RANGE : "D" position

Is "P0868" detected?

YES >> Go to TM-85, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

Diagnosis Procedure

Perform line pressure test. Refer to TM-158, "Inspection and Judgment".

Is the inspection result normal?

1. CHECK LINE PRESSURE

YES >> GO TO 2.

Revision: 2013 August

NO >> Repair or replace damaged parts. Refer to TM-158, "Inspection and Judgment".

2.CHECK SECONDARY PRESSURE SOLENOID VALVE

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect CVT unit connector.
- 3. Check secondary pressure solenoid valve. Refer to <u>TM-86</u>, "Component Inspection (Secondary Pressure Solenoid Valve)".

Н

Α

TΜ

[CVT: RE0F09B]

1.7

1

N

Р

N

INFOID:0000000009719490

P0868 TRANSMISSION FLUID PRESSURE

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace damaged parts.

3.CHECK LINE PRESSURE SOLENOID VALVE

Check line pressure solenoid valve. Refer to <u>TM-86</u>, "<u>Component Inspection (Line Pressure Solenoid Valve)</u>". <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace damaged parts.

4. CHECK SECONDARY PRESSURE SENSOR SYSTEM

Check secondary pressure sensor system. Refer to TM-77, "DTC Logic".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair or replace damaged parts.

DETECT MALFUNCTIONING ITEMS

Check TCM connector pin terminals for damage or loose connection with harness connector.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace TCM. Refer to TM-165, "Exploded View".

NO >> Repair or replace damaged parts.

Component Inspection (Line Pressure Solenoid Valve)

INFOID:0000000009719491

[CVT: RE0F09B]

1. CHECK LINE PRESSURE SOLENOID VALVE

Check resistance between CVT unit connector terminal and ground.

| CVT unit connector | | | Resistance (Approx.) |
|--------------------|----------|--------|----------------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Ground | resistance (Approx.) |
| F24 | 2 | | 3.0 – 9.0 Ω |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace transaxle assembly. Refer to TM-180, "Exploded View".

Component Inspection (Secondary Pressure Solenoid Valve)

INFOID:0000000009719492

1. CHECK SECONDARY PRESSURE SOLENOID VALVE

Check resistance between CVT unit connector terminal and ground.

| CVT unit | connector | | Resistance (Approx.) |
|-----------|-----------|--------|----------------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Ground | resistance (Approx.) |
| F24 | 3 | | 3.0 – 9.0 Ω |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace transaxle assembly. Refer to TM-180, "Exploded View".

[CVT: RE0F09B]

Α

В

TΜ

K

M

Ν

Р

INFOID:0000000009719495

P1701 TCM

Description INFOID:0000000009719493

When the power supply to the TCM is cut off, for example because the battery is removed, and the self-diagnosis memory function stops, a malfunction is detected.

NOTE:

Since "P1701" is indicated when replacing TCM, perform diagnosis after erasing "Self Diagnostic Results".

DTC Logic INFOID:0000000009719494

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

| DTC | Trouble diagnosis name | DTC is detected if | Possible cause |
|-------|------------------------|--|--|
| P1701 | Power Supply Circuit | When the power supply to the TCM is cut off, for example because the battery is removed, and the self-diagnosis memory function stops. This is not a malfunction message (Whenever shutting off a power supply to the TCM, this message appears on the screen). | Harness or connectors (Battery or ignition switch and TCM circuit is open or shorted.) |

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

Immediately after performing any "DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE", always turn ignition switch OFF. Then wait at least 10 seconds before performing the next test.

1. CHECK DTC DETECTION

(P)With CONSULT

- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Wait for at least 2 consecutive seconds.
- Perform "Self Diagnostic Results" in "TRANSMISSION".

Is "P1701" detected?

YES >> Go to TM-87, "Diagnosis Procedure".

>> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident". NO

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK TCM POWER SOURCE

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect TCM connector.
- Check voltage between TCM vehicle side harness connector terminals.

| TCM vehicle side harness connector | | | Condition | Voltage (Approx.) |
|------------------------------------|----------|----------|---------------------|-------------------|
| Connector | Terminal | | Condition | voltage (Approx.) |
| | 46 | 46 5, 42 | Ignition switch ON | Battery voltage |
| | 40 | | Ignition switch OFF | 0 V |
| F23 | 40 | | Ignition switch ON | Battery voltage |
| | 40 | | Ignition switch OFF | 0 V |
| | 47 | | Always | Battery voltage |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO

>> GO TO 2. 2.CHECK TCM GROUND CIRCUIT

Turn ignition switch OFF.

P1701 TCM

[CVT: RE0F09B]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

2. Check continuity between TCM vehicle side harness connector terminals and ground.

| TCM vehicle side harness connector | | | Continuity |
|------------------------------------|----------|---------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Ground | Continuity |
| F23 | 5 | Giodila | Existed |
| 1 23 | 42 | | LXISIGU |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace damaged parts.

3.CHECK TCM POWER CIRCUIT

Check voltage between TCM vehicle side harness connector terminals and ground.

| TCM vehicle side harness connector | | | Condition | Voltage (Approx.) |
|------------------------------------|----------|--------|---------------------|-------------------|
| Connector | Terminal | | Condition | voltage (Approx.) |
| | 46 | | Ignition switch ON | Battery voltage |
| | 40 | Ground | Ignition switch OFF | 0 V |
| F23 | 48 | | Ignition switch ON | Battery voltage |
| | 40 | | Ignition switch OFF | 0 V |
| | 47 | | Always | Battery voltage |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> GO TO 4.

4. CHECK HARNESS BETWEEN TCM AND IPDM E/R AND BETWEEN TCM AND BATTERY (PART 1)

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect IPDM E/R connector.
- Check continuity between TCM vehicle side harness connector terminals and IPDM E/R vehicle side harness connector terminal.

| TCM vehicle side | TCM vehicle side harness connector | | IPDM E/R vehicle side harness connector | |
|------------------|------------------------------------|-----------|---|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Connector | Terminal | Continuity |
| F23 | 46 | F12 | 58 | Existed |
| 1 23 | 48 | 1 12 | 30 | LAISteu |

- 4. Disconnect fuse block (J/B) connector.
- 5. Check continuity between TCM vehicle side harness connector terminals and fuse block (J/B) vehicle side harness connector terminal.

| TCM vehicle side | harness connector | Fuse block (J/B) vehicle | e side harness connector | Continuity |
|------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Connector | Terminal | Continuity |
| F23 | 47 | E103 | 12F | Existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair or replace damaged parts.

5. CHECK HARNESS BETWEEN TCM AND IPDM E/R AND BETWEEN TCM AND BATTERY (PART 2)

Check continuity between TCM vehicle side harness connector terminals and ground.

P1701 TCM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

| TCM vehicle side harness connector | | | Continuity |
|------------------------------------|----------|--------|-------------|
| Connector | Terminal | | Continuity |
| | 46 | Ground | Not existed |
| F23 | 47 | | |
| | 48 | | |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check the following. If NG, repair or replace damaged parts.

- 10A fuse (No. 43, located in IPDM E/R)
- 10A fuse [No. 11, located in fuse block (J/B)]
- Ignition switch. Refer to PG-6, "Wiring Diagram BATTERY POWER SUPPLY -".
- NO >> Repair or replace damaged parts.

6. DETECT MALFUNCTIONING ITEMS

Check TCM connector pin terminals for damage or loose connection with harness connector.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace TCM. Refer to TM-165, "Exploded View".

NO >> Repair or replace damaged parts.

TM

Α

В

C

[CVT: RE0F09B]

F

Е

Н

1

K

L

 \mathbb{N}

Ν

0

Р

[CVT: RE0F09B]

INFOID:0000000009719498

P1705 TP SENSOR

Description INFOID:000000009719496

The electric throttle control actuator consists of throttle control motor, accelerator pedal position sensor, throttle position sensor, etc. The actuator sends a signal to the ECM, and ECM sends the signal to TCM via CAN communication.

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

| DTC | Trouble diagnosis name | DTC is detected if | Possible cause |
|-------|---|--|--|
| P1705 | Accelerator Pedal Position Sensor Signal Circuit | TCM does not receive the proper accelerator pedal position signals (input via CAN communication) from ECM. | ECM Harness or connectors (CAN communication line is open or shorted.) |

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

NOTE:

Immediately after performing any "DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE", always turn ignition switch OFF. Then wait at least 10 seconds before performing the next test.

1. CHECK DTC DETECTION

(P)With CONSULT

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 2. Depress accelerator pedal fully and release it, then wait for 5 seconds.
- Perform "Self Diagnostic Results" in "TRANSMISSION".

Is "P1705" detected?

YES >> Go to TM-90, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK DTC WITH ECM

(I) With CONSULT

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Perform "Self Diagnostic Results" in "ENGINE".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Check DTC Detected Item. Refer to EC-507, "DTC Index".

2.CHECK DTC WITH TCM

With CONSULT

Perform "Self Diagnostic Results" in "TRANSMISSION".

Is "P1705" detected?

YES >> Replace TCM. Refer to TM-165, "Exploded View".

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.DETECT MALFUNCTIONING ITEMS

Check TCM connector pin terminals for damage or loose connection with harness connector.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace TCM. Refer to TM-165, "Exploded View".

NO >> Repair or replace damaged parts.

P1709 INCOMPLETED DATA WRITING

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

P1709 INCOMPLETED DATA WRITING

Description INFOID:0000000009719499

When TCM does not store calibration data (individual characteristic value) of each solenoid valve that is stored in the ROM assembly (in the control valve), a malfunction is detected.

DTC Logic INFOID:0000000009719500

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

| DTC | Trouble diagnosis name | DTC is detected if | Possible cause |
|-------|--------------------------|--|--|
| P1709 | Incompleted Data Writing | When TCM does not store calibration data (individual characteristic value) of each solenoid valve that is stored in the ROM assembly (in the control valve). | Harness or connectors (ROM assembly circuit is open or shorted.) TCM ROM assembly (in the control valve) |

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

NOTE:

Immediately after performing any "DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE", always turn ignition switch OFF. Then wait at least 10 seconds before performing the next test.

1.CHECK DTC DETECTION

(P)With CONSULT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Wait for at least 10 consecutive seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Perform "Self Diagnostic Results" in "TRANSMISSION".

Is "P1709" detected?

YES >> Go to TM-91, "Diagnosis Procedure".

>> INSPECTION END NO

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK HARNESS BETWEEN TCM AND CVT UNIT HARNESS CONNECTOR (ROM ASSEMBLY) (PART 1)

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect TCM connector and CVT unit connector. 2.
- Check continuity between TCM vehicle side harness connector terminals and CVT unit vehicle side harness connector terminals.

| TCM vehicle side | harness connector | CVT unit vehicle sid | le harness connector | Continuity |
|------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Connector | Terminal | Continuity |
| | 8 | | 11 | |
| | 9 | | 1 | |
| F23 | 10 | F24 | 16 | Existed |
| | 25 | | 19 | |
| | 26 | | 20 | |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

>> Repair or replace damaged parts.

2.check harness between tcm and cvt unit harness connector (rom assembly) (part 2)

Check continuity between TCM vehicle side harness connector terminals and ground.

TΜ

Α

[CVT: RE0F09B]

F

Н

INFOID:0000000009719501

M

L

N

P1709 INCOMPLETED DATA WRITING

[CVT: RE0F09B]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

| TCM vehicle side | e harness connector | | Continuity |
|------------------|---------------------|--------|-------------|
| Connector | Terminal | | Continuity |
| | 8 | | |
| | 9 | Ground | |
| F23 | 10 | | Not existed |
| | 25 | | |
| | 26 | | |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace damaged parts.

3.CHECK TCM POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check TCM power supply and ground circuit. Refer to TM-87, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace damaged parts.

4. REPLACE TCM

- 1. Replace TCM. Refer to TM-165, "Removal and Installation".
- 2. Perform "DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE". Refer to TM-91, "DTC Logic".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace transaxle assembly. Refer to TM-180, "Removal and Installation".

P1722 VEHICLE SPEED

[CVT: RE0F09B]

Α

Н

Ν

Р

INFOID:0000000009719504

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

P1722 VEHICLE SPEED

Description INFOID:0000000009719502

The vehicle speed signal is transmitted from ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) to TCM via CAN communication line.

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

| DTC | Trouble diagnosis name | DTC is detected if | Possible cause | |
|-------|------------------------------|--|---|--|
| P1722 | Vehicle Speed Signal Circuit | CAN communication with the ABS actuator and the electric unit (control unit) is malfunctioning. There is a big difference between the vehicle speed signal from the ABS actuator and the electric unit (control unit), and the vehicle speed sensor signal. | Harness or connectors (Sensor circuit is open or shorted.) ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) | |

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

CAUTION:

Always drive vehicle at a safe speed.

NOTE:

Immediately after performing any "DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE", always turn ignition switch OFF. Then wait at least 10 seconds before performing the next test.

1. CHECK DTC DETECTION

(P)With CONSULT

- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Select "Data Monitor" in "TRANSMISSION".
- 3. Start engine and maintain the following conditions for at least 5 consecutive seconds.

ACC PEDAL OPEN : 1.0/8 or less

VEHICLE SPEED : 30 km/h (19 MPH) or more

Is "P1722" detected?

YES >> Go to TM-93, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

Diagnosis Procedure

 $1.\mathsf{check}$ dtc with abs actuator and electric unit (control unit)

(I) With CONSULT

Perform "Self Diagnostic Results" in "ABS".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Check DTC detected item. Refer to BRC-111, "DTC No. Index" (VDC/TCS/ABS).

2.CHECK DTC WITH TCM

(P)With CONSULT

Perform "Self Diagnostic Results" in "TRANSMISSION".

Is "P1722" detected?

YES >> Replace TCM. Refer to TM-165, "Exploded View".

NO >> GO TO 3.

3. DETECT MALFUNCTIONING ITEMS

Check TCM connector pin terminals for damage or loose connection with harness connector.

Is the inspection result normal?

P1722 VEHICLE SPEED

[CVT: RE0F09B]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

YES >> Replace TCM. Refer to TM-165, "Exploded View".

NO >> Repair or replace damaged parts.

P1723 SPEED SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

P1723 SPEED SENSOR

Description INFOID:0000000009719505

The secondary speed sensor detects the revolution of parking gear and generates a pulse signal. The pulse signal is sent to the TCM, which converts it into vehicle speed.

The primary speed sensor detects the primary pulley revolution speed and sends a signal to the TCM.

DTC Logic INFOID:0000000009719506

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

| | | | | | IIV |
|---|-------|------------------------|---|---|--------|
| _ | DTC | Trouble diagnosis name | DTC is detected if | Possible cause | |
| _ | P1723 | Speed Sensor Circuit | A rotation sensor error is detected because the gear does not change in accordance with the position of the stepping motor. CAUTION: One of the "P0720", the "P0715" or the "P0725" is displayed with the DTC at the same time. | Harness or connectors (Sensor circuit is open or shorted.) Secondary speed sensor Primary speed sensor Engine speed signal system | E F |

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

CAUTION:

Always drive vehicle at a safe speed.

NOTE:

Immediately after performing any "DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE", always turn ignition switch OFF. Then wait at least 10 seconds before performing the next test.

1. CHECK DTC DETECTION

With CONSULT

- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Select "Data Monitor" in "TRANSMISSION".
- Start engine and maintain the following conditions for at least 5 consecutive seconds.

VEHICLE SPEED : 10 km/h (6 MPH) or more

ACC PEDAL OPEN : More than 1.0/8 **RANGE** : "D" position **ENG SPEED** : 450 rpm or more

Driving location : Driving the vehicle uphill (increased engine load) will help maintain the driving

conditions required for this test.

Is "P1723" detected?

YES >> Go to TM-95, "Diagnosis Procedure".

>> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident". NO

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK STEP MOTOR FUNCTION

Perform "Self Diagnostic Results" in "TRANSMISSION".

Is "P1778" detected?

YES >> Repair or replace damaged parts. Refer to TM-104, "DTC Logic".

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.check secondary speed sensor system

Check secondary speed sensor system. Refer to TM-60, "DTC Logic".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace damaged parts.

TM-95 Revision: 2013 August 2014 MURANO

Α

[CVT: RE0F09B]

M

N

INFOID:0000000009719507

P1723 SPEED SENSOR

[CVT: RE0F09B]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

3.check primary speed sensor system

Check primary speed sensor system. Refer to TM-57, "DTC Logic".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace damaged parts.

4. CHECK ENGINE SPEED SIGNAL SYSTEM

Check engine speed signal system. Refer to TM-64, "DTC Logic".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair or replace damaged parts.

5. DETECT MALFUNCTIONING ITEMS

Check TCM connector pin terminals for damage or loose connection with harness connector.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace TCM. Refer to TM-165, "Exploded View".

NO >> Repair or replace damaged parts.

P1726 THROTTLE CONTROL SIGNAL

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

P1726 THROTTLE CONTROL SIGNAL

Description INFOID:0000000009719508

The electric throttle control actuator consists of throttle control motor, accelerator pedal position sensor, throttle position sensor, etc. The actuator sends a signal to the ECM, and ECM sends the signal to TCM via CAN communication.

DTC Logic INFOID:0000000009719509

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

| DTC | Trouble diagnosis name | DTC is detected if | Possible cause |
|-------|---------------------------------|---|--|
| P1726 | Throttle Control Signal Circuit | The electronically controlled throttle for ECM is malfunctioning. | Harness or connectors (Sensor circuit is open or shorted.) |

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

NOTE:

Immediately after performing any "DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE", always turn ignition switch OFF. Then wait at least 10 seconds before performing the next test.

1. CHECK DTC DETECTION

(P)With CONSULT

- Start engine and let it idle for 5 seconds.
- Perform "Self Diagnostic Results" in "TRANSMISSION".

Is "P1726" detected?

YES >> Go to TM-97, "Diagnosis Procedure".

>> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident". NO

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK DTC WITH ECM

(P)With CONSULT

- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Select "Self Diagnostic Results" in "ENGINE".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Check DTC Detected Item. Refer to EC-507, "DTC Index".

2.CHECK DTC WITH TCM

With CONSULT

Perform "Self Diagnostic Results" in "TRANSMISSION".

Is "P1726" detected?

YES >> Replace TCM. Refer to TM-165, "Exploded View".

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.DETECT MALFUNCTIONING ITEMS

Check TCM connector pin terminals for damage or loose connection with harness connector.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace TCM. Refer to TM-165, "Exploded View".

NO >> Repair or replace damaged parts.

TM-97 Revision: 2013 August 2014 MURANO

TΜ

Α

[CVT: RE0F09B]

Н

INFOID:0000000009719510

N

Р

P1740 SELECT SOLENOID

Description INFOID:0000000009719511

 The lock-up select solenoid valve controls lock-up clutch pressure or forward clutch pressure (reverse brake pressure).

• When controlling lock-up clutch, the valve is turned OFF. When controlling forward clutch, it is turned ON.

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

| DTC | Trouble diagnosis name | DTC is detected if | Possible cause |
|-------|--|--|--|
| P1740 | Lock-up Select Solenoid Valve Circuit | Normal voltage is not applied to solenoid due to cut line, short, etc. TCM detects as irregular by comparing target value with monitor value. | Harness or connectors (Solenoid circuit is open or shorted.) Lock-up select solenoid valve |

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

CAUTION:

Always drive vehicle at a safe speed.

NOTÉ:

Immediately after performing any "DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE", always turn ignition switch OFF. Then wait at least 10 seconds before performing the next test.

1. CHECK DTC DETECTION

(I) With CONSULT

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 2. Select "Data Monitor" in "TRANSMISSION".
- 3. Start engine and maintain the following conditions for at least 5 consecutive seconds.

RANGE : "D", "N" and "L" position (At each time, wait for 5 seconds.)

Follow the procedure "With CONSULT".

Is "P1740" detected?

YES >> Go to TM-98, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009719513

[CVT: RE0F09B]

1. CHECK LOCK-UP SELECT SOLENOID VALVE CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect TCM connector.
- Check resistance between TCM vehicle side harness connector terminal and ground.

| TCM vehicle side | harness connector | | Resistance (Approx.) |
|--------------------|-------------------|--------|----------------------|
| Connector Terminal | | Ground | Nesistance (Approx.) |
| F23 | 37 | | 6.0 – 19.0 Ω |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5. NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK HARNESS BETWEEN TCM AND CVT UNIT (LOCK-UP SELECT SOLENOID VALVE) (PART 1)

- 1. Disconnect CVT unit connector.
- Check continuity between TCM vehicle side harness connector terminal and CVT unit vehicle side harness connector terminal.

P1740 SELECT SOLENOID

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

| TCM vehicle side | harness connector | CVT unit vehicle side harness connector | | Continuity |
|------------------|-------------------|---|----------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Connector | Terminal | Continuity |
| F23 | 37 | F24 | 13 | Existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace damaged parts.

3.CHECK HARNESS BETWEEN TCM AND CVT UNIT (LOCK-UP SELECT SOLENOID VALVE) (PART 2)

Check continuity between TCM vehicle side harness connector terminal and ground.

| TCM vehicle side | harness connector | | Continuity |
|------------------|--------------------|--|-------------|
| Connector | Connector Terminal | | Continuity |
| F23 | 37 | | Not existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace damaged parts.

4. CHECK LOCK-UP SELECT SOLENOID VALVE

Check lock-up select solenoid valve. Refer to TM-99, "Component Inspection (Lock-up Select Solenoid Valve)".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace transaxle assembly. Refer to TM-180, "Exploded View".

5. DETECT MALFUNCTIONING ITEMS

Check TCM connector pin terminals for damage or loose connection with harness connector.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace TCM. Refer to TM-165, "Exploded View".

NO >> Repair or replace damaged parts.

Component Inspection (Lock-up Select Solenoid Valve)

1. CHECK LOCK-UP SELECT SOLENOID VALVE

Check resistance between CVT unit connector terminal and ground.

| CVT unit | connector | | Resistance (Approx.) |
|-----------|-----------|--------|-----------------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Ground | ivesistance (Approx.) |
| F24 | 13 | | 6.0 – 19.0 Ω |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace transaxle assembly. Refer to TM-180, "Exploded View".

Revision: 2013 August TM-99 2014 MURANO

TM

Α

В

[CVT: RE0F09B]

F

Н

.1

INFOID:0000000009719514

K

L

M

Ν

Р

P1745 LINE PRESSURE CONTROL

[CVT: RE0F09B]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

P1745 LINE PRESSURE CONTROL

Description INFOID:0000000009719515

The line pressure solenoid valve regulates the oil pump discharge pressure to suit the driving condition in response to a signal sent from the TCM.

DTC Logic INFOID:0000000009719516

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

| DTC | Trouble diagnosis name | DTC is detected if | Possible cause |
|-------|-------------------------------|---|----------------|
| P1745 | Line Pressure Control Circuit | TCM detects the unexpected line pressure. | TCM |

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

NOTE:

Immediately after performing any "DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE", always turn ignition switch OFF. Then wait at least 10 seconds before performing the next test.

1. CHECK DTC DETECTION

(P)With CONSULT

- Turn ignition switch ON
- Select "Data Monitor" in "TRANSMISSION".
- Make sure that output voltage of CVT fluid temperature sensor is within the range below.

ATF TEMP SEN : 1.0 - 2.0 V

If out of range, drive the vehicle to decrease the voltage (warm up the fluid) or stop engine to increase the voltage (cool down the fluid)

Is "P1745" detected?

YES >> Go to TM-100, "Diagnosis Procedure".

>> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009719517

1.CHECK DTC

(P)With CONSULT

- Start engine.
- Perform "Self Diagnostic Results" in "TRANSMISSION".

Is "P1745" detected?

YES >> Replace TCM. Refer to TM-165, "Exploded View".

NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

P1777 STEP MOTOR

P1777 STEP MOTOR

Description INFOID:0000000009719518

[CVT: RE0F09B]

Α

TΜ

Е

F

Н

Ν

Р

INFOID:0000000009719520

The step motor changes the step by turning 4 coils ON/OFF according to the signal from TCM. As a result, the flow of line pressure to primary pulley is changed and pulley ratio is controlled.

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

| DTC | Trouble diagnosis name | DTC is detected if | Possible cause |
|-------|------------------------|--|---|
| P1777 | Step Motor Circuit | Each coil of the step motor is not energized properly due to an open or a short. | Harness or connectors (Step motor circuit is open or shorted.) Step motor |

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

CAUTION:

Always drive vehicle at a safe speed.

NOTE:

If "DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE" has been previously performed, always turn ignition switch OFF. Then wait at least 10 seconds before performing the next test.

1. CHECK DTC DETECTION

With CONSULT

- Start engine.
- 2. Drive vehicle for at least 5 consecutive seconds.
- 3. Perform "Self Diagnostic Results" in "TRANSMISSION".

With GST

Follow the procedure "With CONSULT".

Is "P1777" detected?

YES >> Go to TM-101, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK STEP MOTOR CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect TCM connector.
- Check resistance between TCM vehicle side harness connector terminals.

| 7 | Resistance (Approx.) | | |
|-----------|----------------------|----|-----------------------|
| Connector | Terminal | | itesisiance (Approx.) |
| F23 | 27 | 28 | 30.0 Ω |
| 125 | 29 | 30 | 30.0 \$2 |

Check resistance between TCM vehicle side harness connector terminals and ground.

| TCM vehicle side | harness connector | | Pasistanas (Approx.) |
|--------------------|-------------------|--------|----------------------|
| Connector Terminal | | | Resistance (Approx.) |
| F23 | 27 | Ground | 15.0 Ω |
| | 28 | | |
| | 29 | | |
| | 30 | | |

Is the inspection result normal?

P1777 STEP MOTOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

YES >> GO TO 4. NO >> GO TO 2.

$2.\mathsf{CHECK}$ HARNESS BETWEEN TCM AND CVT UNIT (STEP MOTOR) (PART 1)

1. Disconnect CVT unit connector.

Check continuity between TCM vehicle side harness connector terminals and CVT unit vehicle side harness connector terminals.

| TCM vehicle side harness connector | | CVT unit vehicle side harness connector | | Continuity | |
|------------------------------------|----------|---|----------|------------|--|
| Connector | Terminal | Connector | Terminal | Continuity | |
| | 27 | F24 | 9 | Existed | |
| F23 | 28 | | 8 | | |
| F23 | 29 | | 7 | Existed | |
| | 30 | | 6 | | |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace damaged parts.

${f 3.}$ CHECK HARNESS BETWEEN TCM AND CVT UNIT (STEP MOTOR) (PART 2)

Check continuity between TCM vehicle side harness connector terminals and ground.

| TCM vehicle side | harness connector | | Continuity |
|--------------------|-------------------|--------|-------------|
| Connector Terminal | | | Continuity |
| F23 | 27 | Ground | |
| | 28 | | Not existed |
| F23 | 29 | | Not existed |
| _ | 30 | | |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace damaged parts.

4. CHECK STEP MOTOR

Check step motor. Refer to TM-102, "Component Inspection (Step Motor)".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace transaxle assembly. Refer to TM-180, "Exploded View".

${f 5.}$ DETECT MALFUNCTIONING ITEMS

Check TCM connector pin terminals for damage or loose connection with harness connector.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace TCM. Refer to TM-165, "Exploded View".

NO >> Repair or replace damaged parts.

Component Inspection (Step Motor)

INFOID:0000000009719521

[CVT: RE0F09B]

1. CHECK STEP MOTOR

Check resistance between CVT unit connector terminals.

| | Resistance (Approx.) | | |
|-----------|----------------------|---|----------------------|
| Connector | Terminals | | resistance (Approx.) |
| F24 | 6 | 7 | 30.0 Ω |
| | 8 | 9 | 30.0 22 |

P1777 STEP MOTOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CVT: RE0F09B]

Check resistance between CVT unit connector terminals and ground.

| CVT unit connector | | | Desistance (Amerox) |
|--------------------|----------|--------|----------------------|
| Connector | terminal | = | Resistance (Approx.) |
| | 6 | Ground | 15.0 Ω |
| F24 | 7 | | |
| Γ24 | 8 | | |
| | 9 | | |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace transaxle assembly. Refer to TM-180, "Exploded View". TM

Α

В

С

Е

F

G

Н

K

L

M

Ν

0

Р

[CVT: RE0F09B]

INFOID:0000000009719524

P1778 STEP MOTOR

Description

- The step motor changes the step by turning 4 coils ON/OFF according to the signal from TCM. As a result, the flow of line pressure to primary pulley is changed and pulley ratio is controlled.
- This diagnosis item is detected when the electrical system is OK, but the mechanical system is NG.
- This diagnosis item is detected when the state of the changing of the speed mechanism in the unit does not operate normally.

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

| DTC | Trouble diagnosis name | DTC is detected if | Possible cause |
|-------|---------------------------------|---|----------------|
| P1778 | Step Motor Circuit Intermittent | There is a big difference between the number of steps for the stepping motor and for the actual gear ratio. | Step motor |

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

CAUTION:

- Always drive vehicle at a safe speed.
- Before starting "DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE", confirm "Hi" or "Mid" or "Low" fixation by "PRI SPEED" and "VEHICLE SPEED" in "Data Monitor".
- If hi-geared fixation occurred, go to <u>TM-104, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Immediately after performing any "DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE", always turn ignition switch OFF. Then wait at least 10 seconds before performing the next test.

1. CHECK DTC DETECTION

(P)With CONSULT

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Select "Data Monitor" in "TRANSMISSION".
- 3. Make sure that output voltage of CVT fluid temperature sensor is within the range below.

ATF TEMP SEN : 1.0 - 2.0 V

If it is out of range, drive the vehicle to decrease the voltage (warm up the fluid) or stop engine to increase the voltage (cool down the fluid)

4. Start engine and maintain the following conditions for at least 30 consecutive seconds.

Start test from 0 km/h (0 MPH)

Constant acceleration : Keep 30 seconds or more VEHICLE SPEED : 10 km/h (6 MPH) or more

ACC PEDAL OPEN : More than 1.0/8
RANGE : "D" position
ENG SPEED : 450 rpm or more

With GST

Follow the procedure "With CONSULT".

Is "P1778" detected?

YES >> Go to TM-104, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK STEP MOTOR SYSTEM

Check step motor system. Refer to TM-101, "DTC Logic".

Is the inspection result normal?

Revision: 2013 August TM-104 2014 MURANO

| YES >> GO TO 2. NO >> Repair or replace damaged parts. 2.CHECK PRIMARY SPEED SENSOR SYSTEM Check primary speed sensor system. Refer to TM-57, "DTC Logic". Is the inspection result normal? YES >> GO TO 3. NO >> Repair or replace damaged parts. 3.CHECK SECONDARY SPEED SENSOR SYSTEM Check secondary speed sensor system. Refer to TM-60, "DTC Logic". Is the inspection result normal? YES >> GO TO 4. NO >> Repair or replace damaged parts. 4.DETECT MALFUNCTIONING ITEMS Check TCM connector pin terminals for damage or loose connection with harness connector. Is the inspection result normal? YES >> Replace TCM. Refer to TM-165, "Exploded View". NO >> Repair or replace damaged parts. G H I |
|---|
| NO >> Repair or replace damaged parts. 2.CHECK PRIMARY SPEED SENSOR SYSTEM Check primary speed sensor system. Refer to TM-57, "DTC Logic". Is the inspection result normal? YES >> GO TO 3. NO >> Repair or replace damaged parts. 3.CHECK SECONDARY SPEED SENSOR SYSTEM Check secondary speed sensor system. Refer to TM-60. "DTC Logic". Is the inspection result normal? YES >> GO TO 4. NO >> Repair or replace damaged parts. 4.DETECT MALFUNCTIONING ITEMS Check TCM connector pin terminals for damage or loose connection with harness connector. Is the inspection result normal? YES >> Replace TCM. Refer to TM-165, "Exploded View". NO >> Repair or replace damaged parts. G |
| Check primary speed sensor system. Refer to TM-57. "DTC Logic". Is the inspection result normal? YES >> GO TO 3. NO >> Repair or replace damaged parts. 3. CHECK SECONDARY SPEED SENSOR SYSTEM Check secondary speed sensor system. Refer to TM-60. "DTC Logic". Is the inspection result normal? YES >> GO TO 4. NO >> Repair or replace damaged parts. 4. DETECT MALFUNCTIONING ITEMS Check TCM connector pin terminals for damage or loose connection with harness connector. Is the inspection result normal? YES >> Replace TCM. Refer to TM-165, "Exploded View". NO >> Repair or replace damaged parts. G |
| Is the inspection result normal? YES >> GO TO 3. NO >> Repair or replace damaged parts. 3. CHECK SECONDARY SPEED SENSOR SYSTEM Check secondary speed sensor system. Refer to TM-60, "DTC Logic". Is the inspection result normal? YES >> GO TO 4. NO >> Repair or replace damaged parts. 4. DETECT MALFUNCTIONING ITEMS Check TCM connector pin terminals for damage or loose connection with harness connector. Is the inspection result normal? YES >> Replace TCM. Refer to TM-165, "Exploded View". NO >> Repair or replace damaged parts. G |
| YES >> GO TO 3. NO >> Repair or replace damaged parts. 3. CHECK SECONDARY SPEED SENSOR SYSTEM Check secondary speed sensor system. Refer to TM-60, "DTC Logic". Is the inspection result normal? YES >> GO TO 4. NO >> Repair or replace damaged parts. 4. DETECT MALFUNCTIONING ITEMS Check TCM connector pin terminals for damage or loose connection with harness connector. Is the inspection result normal? YES >> Replace TCM. Refer to TM-165, "Exploded View". NO >> Repair or replace damaged parts. G H |
| 3. CHECK SECONDARY SPEED SENSOR SYSTEM Check secondary speed sensor system. Refer to TM-60. "DTC Logic". Is the inspection result normal? YES >> GO TO 4. NO >> Repair or replace damaged parts. 4. DETECT MALFUNCTIONING ITEMS Check TCM connector pin terminals for damage or loose connection with harness connector. Is the inspection result normal? YES >> Replace TCM. Refer to TM-165, "Exploded View". NO >> Repair or replace damaged parts. G H |
| Check secondary speed sensor system. Refer to TM-60, "DTC Logic". Is the inspection result normal? YES >> GO TO 4. NO >> Repair or replace damaged parts. 4. DETECT MALFUNCTIONING ITEMS Check TCM connector pin terminals for damage or loose connection with harness connector. Is the inspection result normal? YES >> Replace TCM. Refer to TM-165, "Exploded View". NO >> Repair or replace damaged parts. G |
| Is the inspection result normal? YES >> GO TO 4. NO >> Repair or replace damaged parts. 4. DETECT MALFUNCTIONING ITEMS Check TCM connector pin terminals for damage or loose connection with harness connector. Is the inspection result normal? YES >> Replace TCM. Refer to TM-165, "Exploded View". NO >> Repair or replace damaged parts. |
| NO >> Repair or replace damaged parts. 4. DETECT MALFUNCTIONING ITEMS Check TCM connector pin terminals for damage or loose connection with harness connector. Is the inspection result normal? YES >> Replace TCM. Refer to TM-165, "Exploded View". NO >> Repair or replace damaged parts. G H |
| A.DETECT MALFUNCTIONING ITEMS Check TCM connector pin terminals for damage or loose connection with harness connector. Is the inspection result normal? YES >> Replace TCM. Refer to TM-165, "Exploded View". NO >> Repair or replace damaged parts. G |
| Check TCM connector pin terminals for damage or loose connection with harness connector. Is the inspection result normal? YES >> Replace TCM. Refer to TM-165, "Exploded View". NO >> Repair or replace damaged parts. |
| Is the inspection result normal? YES >> Replace TCM. Refer to TM-165, "Exploded View". NO >> Repair or replace damaged parts. G H |
| YES >> Replace TCM. Refer to TM-165, "Exploded View". >> Repair or replace damaged parts. G H |
| NO >> Repair or replace damaged parts. G |
| G Н Ј |
| J K |
| J K |
| J K |
| K |
| K |
| K |
| K |
| K |
| |
| |
| L |
| L |
| |
| |
| |
| M |
| |
| N |
| 14 |
| |
| 0 |
| |
| P |

SHIFT POSITION INDICATOR CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

SHIFT POSITION INDICATOR CIRCUIT

Description INFOID:000000009719525

- TCM sends position indicator signals to combination meter via CAN communication line.
- The selector lever position is indicated on the shift position indicator.

Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000009719526

[CVT: RE0F09B]

1. CHECK SHIFT POSITION INDICATOR

CAUTION:

Always drive vehicle at a safe speed.

- 1. Start engine.
- Check that correct selector lever position ("P", "R", "N", "D", "L") is displayed as selector lever is moved into each position.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Go to TM-106, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009719527

1. CHECK INPUT SIGNALS

(P)With CONSULT

- 1. Start engine.
- Select "RANGE" in "Data Monitor" and read out the value.
- Check that correct selector lever position ("P", "R", "N", "D", "L") is displayed as selector lever is moved into each position.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

- NO-1 (CVT position indicator does not indicate "L" when selector lever is moved into "L".)>>Check the following.
 - Check overdrive control switch. Refer to TM-114, "Description".
 - Check CVT main system (Fail-safe function actuated).
 - Perform "Self Diagnostic Results" in "TRANSMISSION".
- NO-2 (The actual gear position changes, but the shift position indicator is not indicated.)>>Perform "Self Diagnostic Results" in "TRANSMISSION".
- NO-3 (The actual gear position and the indication on the shift position indicator do not coincide.)>>Perform "Self Diagnostic Results" in "TRANSMISSION".
- NO-4 (Only a specific position or positions is/are not indicated on the shift position indicator.)>>Check combination meter. Refer to MWI-35, "CONSULT Function (METER/M&A)".

SHIFT LOCK SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

SHIFT LOCK SYSTEM

Description

| Component | Function |
|---------------------------|--|
| Shift lock solenoid | It operates according to the signal from the stop lamp switch and moves the lock lever. |
| Lock lever | It moves according to the operation of the shift lock solenoid and performs the release of the shift lock. |
| Detent rod | It links with the selector button and restricts the selector lever movement. |
| Park position switch | It detects that the selector lever is in "P" position. |
| Shift lock release button | It moves the lock lever forcibly. |

F

Е

Α

В

С

 TM

[CVT: RE0F09B]

G

Н

1

J

K

L

 \mathbb{N}

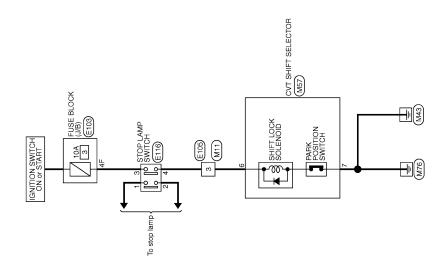
Ν

0

Ρ

Wiring Diagram - CVT SHIFT LOCK SYSTEM -

INFOID:0000000009719529



CVT SHIFT LOCK SYSTEM

JRDWC0476GB 2012/08/24

| FEE BLOCK (J. R) 22 | Signal Name (Specification) Signal Name (Spe | | No. Name Type | P SWITCH | ++++ | 1 1 1 |
|--|--|-----------------------------|---------------------|---|--------------|-------|
| Total Burner (Secretarion) 19 | Notice Block (J/B) 28 10 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 2 | | Name | P SWITCH | ₩ | |
| NSTREWING CS 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 2 | NSI GENY CS Signal Name (Specification) 51 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | | Type | | ${}^{\rm H}$ | |
| | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | | ₽ H.S. | [| | - |
| | Signal Name [Specification] Fig. 1 | | H.S. | <u>[</u> | ł | 1 |
| 1 5 17 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 | 4 5 7 8 9 10 39 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 4 | | Ŧ.S. | Ī | + | |
| Tit | 11 | | | 3 4 | + | |
| Signat Name Sacrification 25 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 | Color Of Signal Name [Specification] 197 | | | · · | + | |
| Signat Marre (Street/Leuton) Signature (Street/Leuton) | Color Of Signal Name Specification Color Of Signal Name Specification Color Of | | | 71. | + | |
| Signal Name [Sacrification] Sign | Color Of Signal Name Specification 51 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 | | |] | + | |
| Signal Name (Specification) Sign | Signal Name (Specification) Sign | | | | + | |
| Signal Name (Secretication) Sign | Wire Wire Signal Name Specification 51 | 1 1 1 1 1 1 | . 0 | | $^{+}$ | |
| 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 | Cotor Name Wife TO Wife Cotor Name TO Wife TO Wife Cotor Name TO Wife TO Wife Cotor Name TO Wife To Wife TO Wife Cotor Name TO Wife To | 1 1 1 1 1 | Mer- | Signal Name [Specification] | + | 1 |
| Signal Name Separate to American Contraction of American American C | Color Colo | 1 1 1 1 | + | | + | |
| Signal Name Specification | Signature | | π. | | + | |
| Signate Sign | Cdor Name Wife TO WRE | 1 1 | 2 LG | _ | + | |
| Signation Signation by Connector Mane Connector M | C C C C C C C C C C | 1 | 3 G | - | _ | - |
| Signature Sign | Cdr Name Wife TO WRE Cdr Type TH70MR-CS10-M3 Sdr Type TH70MR-CS10-M3 | | Α | - | _ | - |
| Signal Name Specification | CCOT NAME TO WIRE CCOT NAME TO | | | | ⊦ | , |
| Fig. 10 Fig. | Cidra No. E105 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 | | | | ╁ | |
| Fig. 2 Connector Name Connector Na | CECT NAME CONTROL (CONTROL OF CONTROL OF CON | | Γ | | $^{+}$ | |
| E105 Signal Name Specification Signal Name Sig | Scient No. E105 64 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 | | T | | † | |
| Fig. 16 Signal Name Sign | ECOT No. E 109 CECT NAME WIRE TO WIRE ECOT Type TH-70MM-CS10-M3 ECOT T | 1 | | TRE | † | |
| Fig. | Scient No. E105 66 67 67 67 67 67 67 67 67 67 67 67 67 | | 7 | | + | 1 |
| First Firs | Ector Name WIRE TO WIRE 66 67 66 67 68 68 68 68 68 68 68 68 68 68 68 68 68 | 1 | | _ | - | 1 |
| WIRE TO WIRE GRAND Water Case of the contraction system Fig. 1 Fig. | S. S | 1 | Ó | | + | 1 |
| H-700M-CS (F-AB) | 11.70 MW-CSID-M3 12.00 MW-CSI | - | (Arth | b B | + | 1 |
| Third Mark Cisc Public Signal Name (Specification) 70 28 20 20 20 20 20 20 2 | S. 1770 MW-CS10-H3 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 | 1 | ŭ., | | _ | 1 |
| 71 Signal Name [Secrification] 72 73 74 74 75 75 75 75 75 75 | \$ 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 | 1 | list. | H H H: | H | 1 |
| 71 S8 | 25 K 12 K | | | | H | - |
| Table Tabl | 25 8 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 | | | - | ł | |
| 12 14 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 | | | | 1 | ł | |
| 1 | | | | | $^{+}$ | |
| | 74 | | | | + | |
| 1 | 75 76 77 | 1 | Color Of | Signal Name [Specification] | + | 1 |
| 75 GR | 37. | _ | Wire | , | - | _ |
| Signal Name (Specification) 77 Oc. (Vinite Prod. without moriginion system) 5 G M m moriginion system) 6 G M m moriginion system) 8 G M m moriginion system systems 8 G M m moriginion systems 8 G M m moriginion systems 8 G M m moriginion systems < | 11 | 1 | | 1 | | 1 |
| Signal Name [Specification] 78 C - [With Peds without, navigation system] 6 C - RO R <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>H</td><td></td><td>H</td><td></td></th<> | | | H | | H | |
| Signal Mane (Specification) 78 V - (With navigation system) 6 G - R1 W - 80 R - 8 R - 82 W - 80 R - 13 V - 83 BG - 83 Q - 14 V - (With cool or display) - 83 Q - 14 V - (With cool or display) - <td< td=""><td>- or or</td><td>without antimation asstrand</td><td>t</td><td></td><td>+</td><td></td></td<> | - or or | without antimation asstrand | t | | + | |
| 1/2 V - [With reagelion system] 8 G - | Signal Name [Specification] | Microsc Havigación systemy | $^{+}$ | | $^{+}$ | |
| 1 | - V 8/ | Pod and navigation system] | + | | + | |
| 1 | > | th navigation system] | _ | | _ | |
| 12 L | A 62 - 97 | - | H | - | H | 1 |
| S | | | ╀ | | \mathbf{I} | |
| - 82 V - 14 V - 15 R R - 15 R R - 16 R R R - 17 R R - 17 R R R - 17 R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R | 00 | | 4 | | | |
| - 82 LG - 15 R - 15 R 10Without colour C - 10With colour C - 1 | - 18 | 1 | 4 | | | |
| - 15 R - (Without colour 20 W - (Without colour 20 W - (Without colour 20 W - (With co | P - 82 | - | _ | - | | |
| 20 W -{Wehout colour 20 Y -{Weth colour d | 83 | | L | | | |
| 20 Y -[With colors 4 | > | | _ | | | |
| | | | r 3 | -DAGAS and and an alternational | | |
| | 4 | | x > | -[Without colour display] | | |
| | Н | | r » > | -[Without colour display] -[With colour display] | | |
| | - 0 88 | | r ≥ > 8 | -[Without colour display] -[With colour display] | | |
| | +++ | | x ≫ ≻ 88 | -[Without colour display] -[With colour display] | | |
| | | | Ш | -[Without colour display] -[With colour display] | | |
| | + | | x ≥ > | -[Without colour display] | | |
| | O BR | | r ≫ ≻ ⊠ BR | -[Without colour display] -[With colour display] | | |

G

F

Α

В

С

 TM

Е

Н

Κ

L

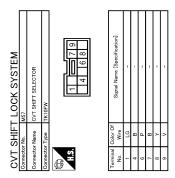
M

Ν

0

JRDWC1702GB

Ρ



JRDWC1703GB

Component Function Check

1. CHECK CVT SHIFT LOCK OPERATION

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 2. Move selector lever to "P" position.
- 3. Attempt to shift selector lever to any other position with brake pedal released.

Can selector lever be shifted to any other position?

Revision: 2013 August TM-110 2014 MURANO

INDWC1703GB

[CVT: RE0F09B]

INFOID:0000000009719530

SHIFT LOCK SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

YES >> Go to TM-111, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> GO TO 2.

2 . CHECK CVT SHIFT LOCK OPERATION

Attempt to shift selector lever to any other position with brake pedal depressed.

Can the selector lever be shifted to any other position?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Go to TM-111, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009719531

[CVT: RE0F09B]

1. CHECK POWER SOURCE

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect fuse block (J/B) connector.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Check voltage between fuse block (J/B) connector terminal and ground.

| Fuse block (| J/B) connector | | Voltage (Approx.) |
|--------------|----------------|--------|-------------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Ground | Voltage (Approx.) |
| E103 | 4F | | Battery voltage |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Check the following.

- 10A fuse [No. 3, located in fuse block (J/B)]
- · Ignition switch

2.CHECK HARNESS BETWEEN FUSE BLOCK (J/B) AND STOP LAMP SWITCH (PART 1)

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect stop lamp switch connector.
- Check continuity between fuse block (J/B) vehicle side harness connector terminal and stop lamp switch vehicle side harness connector terminal.

| Fuse block (J/B) vehicle | Fuse block (J/B) vehicle side harness connector | | Stop lamp switch vehicle side harness connector | |
|--------------------------|---|-----------|---|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Connector | Terminal | Continuity |
| E103 | 4F | E116 | 3 | Existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace damaged parts.

3.CHECK HARNESS BETWEEN FUSE BLOCK (J/B) AND STOP LAMP SWITCH (PART 2)

Check continuity between stop lamp switch vehicle side harness connector terminal and ground.

| Stop lamp switch vehicle | e side harness connector | | Continuity |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------|-------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Ground | Oblinidity |
| E116 | 3 | | Not existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace damaged parts.

4. CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH

Check stop lamp switch. Refer to TM-113, "Component Inspection (Stop Lamp Switch)".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace stop lamp switch. Refer to BR-20, "Exploded View".

TM-111 Revision: 2013 August 2014 MURANO

TM

Α

В

Н

K

SHIFT LOCK SYSTEM

[CVT: RE0F09B]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

$5.\mathsf{CHECK}$ HARNESS BETWEEN STOP LAMP SWITCH AND CVT SHIFT SELECTOR (PART 1)

- Disconnect CVT shift selector connector.
- 2. Check continuity between stop lamp switch vehicle side harness connector terminal and CVT shift selector vehicle side harness connector terminal.

| Stop lamp switch vehicle | e side harness connector | CVT shift selector vehicle side harness connector | | Continuity |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|----------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Connector | Terminal | |
| E116 | 4 | M57 | 6 | Existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Repair or replace damaged parts.

6.CHECK HARNESS BETWEEN STOP LAMP SWITCH AND CVT SHIFT SELECTOR (PART 2)

Check continuity between control vehicle side harness connector terminal and ground.

| CVT shift selector vehicl | e side harness connector | | Continuity |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------|-------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Ground | Continuity |
| M57 | 6 | | Not existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Repair or replace damaged parts.

7. CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between CVT shift selector vehicle side harness connector terminal and ground.

| CVT shift selector vehicl | e side harness connector | | Continuity |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Ground | Continuity |
| M57 | 7 | | Existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 8.

NO >> Repair or replace damaged parts.

8. CHECK CVT SHIFT SELECTOR

- 1. Shift selector lever to "P" position.
- 2. Check continuity between CVT shift selector connector terminals.

| | CVT shift selector connector | | | | |
|-----------|------------------------------|------------|--|--|--|
| Connector | Terr | Continuity | | | |
| M57 | 6 | Existed | | | |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 9.

NO >> Replace CVT shift selector. Refer to TM-167, "Exploded View".

9. CHECK SHIFT LOCK SOLENOID

- 1. Remove shift lock unit. Refer to TM-167, "Exploded View".
- 2. Check shift lock solenoid. Refer to TM-113, "Component Inspection (Shift Lock Solenoid)".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Repair or replace damaged parts.

SHIFT LOCK SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

Component Inspection (Stop Lamp Switch)

[CVT: RE0F09B]

INFOID:0000000009719532

1. CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH

Check continuity between stop lamp switch connector terminals.

| Sto | Stop lamp switch connector | | Condition | Continuity | |
|-----------|----------------------------|-------|-----------------------|-------------|--|
| Connector | Terr | minal | Condition | Continuity | |
| E116 | 2 | 4 | Depressed brake pedal | Existed | |
| E110 | 3 | 4 | Released brake pedal | Not existed | |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace stop lamp switch. Refer to <u>BR-20, "Exploded View"</u>.

Component Inspection (Shift Lock relay)

INFOID:0000000009719533

1. CHECK SHIFT LOCK RELAY

Apply voltage to terminals of shift lock relay connector to check the continuity.

CAUTION:

Connect the fuse between the terminals when applying the voltage.

| Sh | Shift lock relay connector | | Condition | Continuity | |
|-----------|----------------------------|-------|--|------------|--|
| Connector | Terr | minal | Condition | Continuity | |
| E53 | 5 | 3 | Apply 12 V direct voltage between terminals 2 and 1. | Existed | |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace shift lock relay.

Component Inspection (Shift Lock Solenoid)

INFOID:0000000009719534

1. CHECK SHIFT LOCK SOLENOID

Apply voltage to CVT shift selector connector terminals and then check that shift lock solenoid is activated. **CAUTION:**

Connect the fuse between the terminals when applying the voltage.

| (+) (| fuse) | (-) | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------|-----|--|------------------------------|
| С | VT shift selector connector | | Condition | Status |
| Connector | Terminal | | | |
| M57 | 6 | 7 | Park switch: ON Apply 12 V direct current between terminals 6 and 7. | Shift lock solenoid operates |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace shift lock unit. Refer to TM-167, "Exploded View".

Revision: 2013 August TM-113 2014 MURANO

TM

Α

В

_

Г

G

Н

11

34

K

L

M

N

Р

OVERDRIVE CONTROL SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

OVERDRIVE CONTROL SWITCH

Description INFOID:000000009719535

- The Overdrive control switch is installed to the selector lever knob.
- When pushing the Overdrive control switch (OD OFF indicator lamp turns ON), the driving condition becomes Overdrive OFF. When pushing again the Overdrive control switch (OD OFF indicator lamp turns OFF), the driving condition changes to D range.

Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000009719536

[CVT: RE0F09B]

1. CHECK OVERDRIVE CONTROL SWITCH SIGNAL

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 2. Select "Data Monitor" in "TRANSMISSION".
- 3. Check the ON/OFF operations of monitor item.

| Monitor item | Condition | Status |
|---------------|--|--------|
| SPORT MODE SW | While pushing overdrive control switch | On |
| SPORT WODE SW | Other conditions | Off |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END.

NO >> Go to TM-114, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009719537

1. CHECK CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Perform "Self Diagnostic Results" in "TRANSMISSION".

Is "U1000" indicated?

YES >> Check CAN communication line. Refer to TM-43, "Description".

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK COMBINATION METER

Perform "Self Diagnostic Results" in "METER/M&A".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check DTC detected item. Refer to MWI-77, "DTC Index".

3.check overdrive control switch

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect CVT shift selector connector.
- 3. Check continuity overdrive control switch.

| CV | Γ shift selector conn | ector | Condition | Continuity |
|-----------|-----------------------|-------|--|-------------|
| Connector | Terr | minal | Condition | Continuity |
| M57 | 1 | 4 | While pushing overdrive control switch | Existed |
| WIS7 | ľ | 4 | Other condition | Not existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace damaged parts.

4.CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT (PART 1)

Check continuity between CVT shift selector vehicle side harness connector terminal and ground.

OVERDRIVE CONTROL SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

| CVT shift selector vehicl | e side harness connector | | Continuity |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Ground | Continuity |
| M57 | 4 | | Existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair or replace damaged parts.

5.CHECK HARNESS BETWEEN CVT SHIFT SELECTOR AND COMBINATION METER (PART 1)

- 1. Disconnect combination meter connector.
- 2. Check continuity between CVT shift selector vehicle side harness connector terminal and combination meter vehicle side harness connector terminal.

| CVT shift selector vehicle | e side harness connector | Combination meter vehic | le side harness connector | Continuity |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Connector | Terminal | Continuity |
| M57 | 1 | M34 | 32 | Existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Repair or replace damaged parts.

6.CHECK HARNESS BETWEEN CVT SHIFT SELECTOR AND COMBINATION METER (STEP 2)

Check continuity between CVT shift selector vehicle side harness connector terminal and ground.

| CVT shift selector vehicle | e side harness connector | | Continuity |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------|-------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Ground | Continuity |
| M57 | 1 | | Not existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Repair or replace damaged parts.

7. DETECT MALFUNCTIONING ITEMS

Check TCM connector pin terminals for damage or loose connection with harness connector.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace TCM. Refer to TM-165, "Exploded View".

NO >> Repair or replace damaged parts.

 TM

Α

В

[CVT: RE0F09B]

Е

Г

Н

K

M

Ν

0

Р

[CVT: RE0F09B]

ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION

TCM

Reference Value

VALUES ON THE DIAGNOSIS TOOL

NOTE:

The following table includes information (items) inapplicable to this vehicle. For information (items) applicable to this vehicle, refer to CONSULT display items.

| Item name | Condition | Display value (Approx.) |
|------------------|--|---|
| VSP SENSOR | During driving | Approximately matches the speedometer reading. |
| ESTM VSP SIG | During driving | Approximately matches the speedometer reading. |
| PRI SPEED SEN | During driving (lock-up ON) | Approximately matches the engine speed. |
| ENG SPEED SIG | Engine running | Closely matches the tachometer reading. |
| SEC HYDR SEN | "N" position idle | 0.8 V |
| PRI HYDR SEN | "N" position idle | 0.7 – 1.2 V |
| ATETEMP COLINIT* | When CVT fluid temperature is 20°C (68°F) | 47 |
| ATFTEMP COUNT* | When CVT fluid temperature is 80°C (176°F) | 161 |
| VIGN SEN | Ignition switch: ON | Battery voltage |
| VEHICLE SPEED | During driving | Approximately matches the speedometer reading. |
| PRI SPEED | During driving (lock-up ON) | Approximately matches the engine speed. |
| SEC SPEED | During driving (lock-up ON) | 38 X Approximately matches the speedometer reading. |
| ENG SPEED | Engine running | Closely matches the tachometer reading. |
| GEAR RATIO | During driving | 2.371 – 0.439 |
| ACC PEDAL OPEN | Released accelerator pedal - Fully depressed accelerator pedal | 0.0/8 - 8.0/8 |
| SEC PRESS | "N" position idle | 0.75 MPa |
| PRI PRESS | "N" position idle | 0.3 – 0.7 MPa |
| STM STEP | During driving | 0 – 180 step |
| ICOLT4 | Lock-up OFF | 0.0 A |
| ISOLT1 | Lock-up ON | 0.7 A |
| ISOLT2 | Release your foot from the accelerator pedal | 0.8 A |
| ISOLT2 | Press the accelerator pedal all the way down | 0.0 A |
| ISOLT3 | Secondary pressure low - Secondary pressure high | 0.8 – 0.0 A |
| 001140114 | Lock-up OFF | 0.0 A |
| SOLMON1 | Lock-up ON | 0.6 – 0.7 A |
| 001140110 | "N" position idle | 0.8 A |
| SOLMON2 | When stalled | 0.3 – 0.6 A |
| COLMONO | "N" position idle | 0.6 – 0.7 A |
| SOLMON3 | When stalled | 0.4 – 0.6 A |
| DANCE CVA/ONA | Selector lever in "D" and "L" positions | On |
| RANGE SW3M | Selector lever in "P", "R" and "N" positions | Off |

TCM

[CVT: RE0F09B]

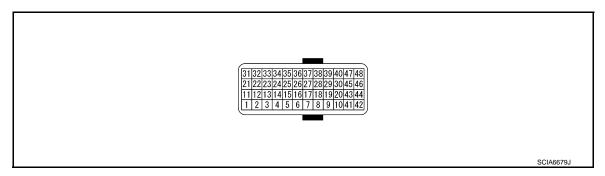
< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

| Item name | Condition | Display value (Approx.) | Λ |
|----------------|---|-------------------------|---------------|
| DANCE SWA | Selector lever in "R" and "D" positions | On | - A |
| RANGE SW4 | Selector lever in "P", "N" and "L" positions | Off | = |
| DANIOE CIAIO | Selector lever in "D" and "L" positions | On | В |
| RANGE SW3 | Selector lever in "P", "R" and "N" positions | Off | _ |
| DANIGE OWG | Selector lever in "N", "D" and "L" positions | On | _ |
| RANGE SW2 | Selector lever in "P" and "R" positions | Off | C |
| DANIOE OWA | Selector lever in "R", "N" and "D" positions | On | |
| RANGE SW1 | Selector lever in "P" and "L" positions | Off | ΤN |
| DDAKE OM | Depressed brake pedal | On | |
| BRAKE SW | Released brake pedal | Off | = |
| IDI E 014/ | Released accelerator pedal | On | Е |
| DLE SW | Fully depressed accelerator pedal | Off | - |
| | While pushing overdrive control switch | On | - |
| SPORT MODE SW | Other conditions | Off | - - |
| | Selector lever in "L" position | On | =- |
| NDLRNG | Selector lever in other positions | Off | G |
| | Selector lever in "D" position | On | = |
| NDDRNG | Selector lever in other positions | Off | - |
| | Selector lever in "N" position | On | - - |
| NDNRNG | Selector lever in other positions | Off | - |
| | Selector lever in "R" position | On | - |
| NDRRNG | Selector lever in other positions | Off | - |
| | Selector lever in "P" position | On | - |
| NDPRNG | Selector lever in other positions | Off | J |
| | When overdrive OFF condition | On | - |
| SPORT MODE IND | Other conditions | Off | - K |
| SMCOIL D | During driving | Changes ON ⇔ OFF. | - '' |
| SMCOIL C | During driving | Changes ON ⇔ OFF. | - |
| SMCOIL B | During driving | Changes ON ⇔ OFF. | L |
| SMCOIL A | During driving | Changes ON ⇔ OFF. | - |
| | Selector lever in "P" and "N" positions | On | |
| LUSEL SOL OUT | Wait at least for 5 seconds with the selector lever in "R", "D" and "L" positions | Off | _ \ |
| | Selector lever in "P" and "N" positions | On | - |
| LUSEL SOL MON | Wait at least for 5 seconds with the selector lever in "R", "D" and "L" positions | Off | _ |
| | Selector lever in "P" and "N" positions | On | _ |
| STRTR RLY OUT | Selector lever in other positions | Off | - |
| | Selector lever in "P" and "N" positions | On | - |
| STRTR RLY MON | Selector lever in other positions | Off | F |
| | VDC operate | On | - |
| VDC ON | Other conditions | Off | - |
| | TCS operate | On | - |
| TCS ON | Other conditions | Off | = |
| | Ottici conditions | Oii | _ |

| < ECU DIAGNOSIS | INFORMATION > | [CVT: RE0F09B] |
|-----------------|---|-------------------------|
| Item name | Condition | Display value (Approx.) |
| ADC ON | ABS operate | On |
| ABS ON | Other conditions | Off |
| | Selector lever in "N" and "P" positions | N∙P |
| DANCE | Selector lever in "R" position | R |
| RANGE | Selector lever in "D" position | D |
| | Selector lever in "L" position | L |

^{*} Means CVT fluid temperature. Actual oil temperature °C (°F) cannot be checked unless a numeric value is converted. Refer to TM-149. "FOR MEXICO: ATFTEMP COUNT Conversion Table".

TERMINAL LAYOUT



PHYSICAL VALUES

| | nal No. color) | Description | | | Condition | Value (Approx.) |
|------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| + | - | Signal name | Input/Output | | | (Арргох.) |
| | | Transmission range quitab | | | Selector lever in "N", "D" and "L" positions | 0 V |
| 1 (P/B) | Ground | Transmission range switch 2 | Input | | Selector lever in other positions | 10.0 V – Battery voltage |
| 2 | | Transmission range quitch | | | Selector lever in "D" and "L" positions | 0 V |
| (P/L) | Ground | Transmission range switch 3 | Input | Ignition switch ON | Selector lever in other positions | 10.0 V – Battery voltage |
| 3 | | Transmission range switch | | ignition switch on | Selector lever in "R" and "D" positions | 0 V |
| (G/O) | Ground | 4 | Input | | Selector lever in other positions | 10.0 V – Battery voltage |
| 4 | | Transmission range quitab | | | Selector lever in "D" and "L" positions | 0 V |
| 4 (GR) | Ground | Transmission range switch 3 (monitor) | Input | | Selector lever in other positions | 10.0 V – Battery voltage |
| 5 (B) | Ground | Ground | Output | | Always | 0 V |
| 7 (W) | Ground | Sensor ground | Output | | Always | 0 V |
| 8 (G/W) | _ | CLOCK (SEL2) | _ | | _ | _ |
| 9 (L/R) | _ | CHIP SELECT (SEL1) | _ | | _ | _ |

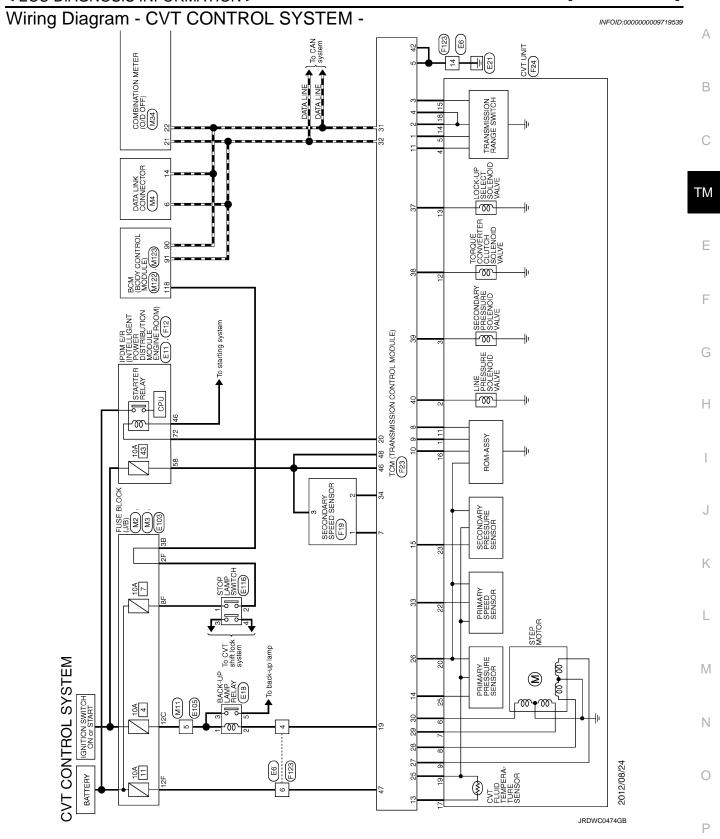
[CVT: RE0F09B]

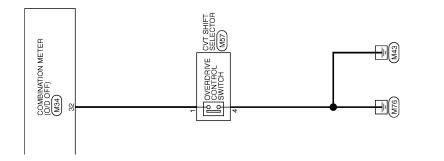
| | nal No. color) | Description | | | Condition | Value |
|--------------|-------------------|---|--------------|--|---|--------------------|
| + | - | Signal name | Input/Output | | | (Approx.) |
| 10 (BR/R) | _ | DATA I/O (SEL3) | _ | | _ | _ |
| 11 | Ground | Transmission range switch | Input | Ignition switch ON | Selector lever in "R", "N" and "D" positions | 0 V |
| (BR/W) | Ground | 1 | mput | Ignition switch on | Selector lever in other positions | Battery voltage |
| 13 | Ground | CVT fluid temperature sen- | Input | Ignition switch ON | When CVT fluid temperature is 20°C (68°F) | 1.9 – 2.2 V |
| (V) | Ground | sor | IIIput | Ignition switch ON | When CVT fluid temperature is 80°C (176°F) | 0.8 – 1.1 V |
| 14 (R/W) | Ground | Primary pressure sensor | Input | "N" position idle | | 0.7 – 1.2 V |
| 15 (V/W) | Ground | Secondary pressure sensor | Input | "N" position idle | | 0.8 V |
| 1Ω | | | | | Selector lever in "R" position | 0 V |
| 19 (G/B) | Ground | Reverse lamp relay | Output | Ignition switch ON | Selector lever in other positions | Battery voltage |
| 20 (R/B) | Ground | Starter relay | Output | Ignition switch ON | Selector lever in "N" and "P" positions | Battery voltage |
| (K/D) | | | | | Selector lever in other positions | 0 V |
| 25 (W/R) | Ground | Sensor ground | Output | | Always | 0 V |
| 26 (L/O) | Ground | Sensor power | Output | Igr | nition switch ON | 4.75 – 5.25 V |
| (L/O) | | | | lgn | ition switch OFF | 0 V |
| 27 (R/G) | Ground | Step motor D | Output | Within 2 seconds after | er ignition switch ON, the time | 10.0 msec |
| 28 (R) | Ground | Step motor C | Output | | ng the pulse width measurement | 30.0 msec |
| 29 (O/B) | Ground | Step motor B | Output | _ | sis data link cable to the vehicle | 10.0 msec |
| 30 (G/R) | Ground | Step motor A | Output | diagnosis connecto | or. | 30.0 msec |
| 31 (P) | _ | CAN-L | Input/Output | | _ | _ |
| 32 (L) | _ | CAN-H | Input/Output | | _ | _ |
| 33 (LG) | Ground | Primary speed sensor | Input | When driving ["L" pos | sition, 20 km/h (12 MPH)] | 680 Hz |
| 34 (LG/R) | Ground | Secondary speed sensor | Input | When driving ["D" po | sition, 20 km/h (12 MPH)] | 350 Hz |
| 37 | | Lock-up select solenoid | | | Selector lever in "P" and "N" positions | Battery voltage |
| (V/R) | Ground | valve | Output | Ignition switch ON | Wait at least for 5 seconds with the selector lever in "R", "D" and "L" positions | 0 V |
| 20 | | Torque appropria altriche | | \\/\ban_\con_\con_\con_\con_\con_\con_\con_\co | When CVT performs lock-up | 6.0 V |
| 38 (L/W) | Ground | Torque converter clutch so- lenoid valve | Output | When vehicle drive in "D" position | When CVT does not perform lock-up | 1.0 V |

| | nal No. color) | Description | | | Condition | Value |
|-------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------|---|--------------------|
| + | - | Signal name | Input/Output | | | (Approx.) |
| 39 | Ground | Secondary pressure sole- | Output | | Release your foot from the accelerator pedal. | 5.0 – 7.0 V |
| (W/B) | Giodila | noid valve | Output | "N" positions idle | Press the accelerator pedal all the way down | 3.0 – 4.0 V |
| 40 | Ground | Line pressure solenoid | Output | N positions idie | Release your foot from the ac- celerator pedal | 5.0 – 7.0 V |
| (R/Y) | Giodila | valve | Output | | Press the accelerator pedal all the way down | 1.0 – 3.0 V |
| 42 (B) | Ground | Ground | Output | | Always | 0 V |
| 46 (Y) | Ground | Ignition power supply | Output | Igi | nition switch ON | Battery voltage |
| (1) | | | | Igr | nition switch OFF | 0 V |
| 47 (L/R) | Ground | Battery power supply (memory back-up) | Input | | Always | Battery voltage |
| 48 (Y) | Ground | Ignition power supply | Output | Igi | nition switch ON | Battery voltage |
| (1) | | | | Igr | nition switch OFF | 0 V |

^{*:} A circuit tester cannot be used to test this item.

[CVT: RE0F09B]





JRDWC0475GB

| 1 |
|--|
| HS. |
| Color Colo |
| Connector No. Connector Name Connector Type |
| Color Of Color Of |

В

Α

С

TM

Е

F

G

Н

J

Κ

L

M

Ν

0

JRDWC1698GB

Р

| | CVI CONTROL SYSTEM Connector No. F12 | Connector No. | П | F23 | Connector No. | No. F24 | | Connector No. F123 |
|--|---|---------------|------------------|--|---------------|------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| Connector Type Bisking Fig. 21-1, Fig. | OM E/R (INTELLICENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE DOM) | Connector | | CM (TRANSMISSION CONTROL MODULE) | Connector N | | T UNIT | |
| The control of the | TH20FW-CS12-M4 | Connector | П | H40FB-RZ8-L-RH | Connector 1 | П | 22FGY | П |
| Terminal Code/ Or Signal Name (Specification) Terminal Code/ Or Signal Name (Specification) Terminal Code/ Or No. Wine Transversion Ravice SMITCH 4 1 U.Fr U.Fr U.Fr U.Fr ESENCE OF ROUND U.Fr | | H.S. | | 8 2 8 | H.S. | | | 6 5 4 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 |
| 1 P P P P P P P P P | Signal Name [Specification] | | Solor Of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] | Terminal C | Solor Of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] | Color Of Wire |
| 2 P.1. TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH 4 4 BRR W 2 0 CR 4 CR TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH 4 4 BRR W - - 5 CR 5 CR TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH 1 (ACK) (SEL 1) 11 BRR W CR CR CR CR CR 5 CR CR CR CR CR CR CR | | - | B/B | TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH 2 | + | 7 | 1 | + |
| 1 | - | 2 | P/L | TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH 3 | 2 | R/Y | - | 3 G/R - |
| 1 | - | 3 | Н | TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH 4 | 3 | W/B | - | 4 G/B – |
| 1 BPAW COLONOMON 5 P/B 6 P/B | 1 | 4 | Н | TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH 3 (MONITOR) | 4 | BR/W | - | 5 R |
| 1 | | 2 | В | GROUND | S | P/B | | 6 L/R - |
| 1 | 1 | 7 | * | SENSOR GROUND | 9 | G/R | 1 | H |
| 10 8R CHI PROMINE SENSOR 11 0.0W - 12 0.0W | | 00 | M/5 | CLOCK (SEL 2) | _ | 9/0 | | + |
| 11 BRW TRANSMISSION RANGE SINTCH 1 0 /W - 14 6 6 | | B Ç | ¥ 8 | CHIP SELECT (SEL 1) | | £ 5 | 11 | + |
| 13 | | 2 ; | N/ 00 | TRANSMISSION DANCE SMITCH 1 | n : | 2 3 | () | $^{+}$ |
| 14 | | 13 | M > | CVT FLUID TEMPERATURE SENSOR | 12 | W N | | + |
| 19 Q.W SECONDAM PRESSURE SENSOR 14 P.L - Connector No. M.2 | 1 | 14 | R/W | PRIMARY PRESSURE SENSOR | 13 | V/R | , | |
| 10 CAP 1 | | 15 | W/W | SECONDARY PRESSURE SENSOR | Н | P/L | - | |
| 25 W.R SENSOR BROWNER 16 BR.R - | - | 19 | B/5 | REVERSE LAMP RELAY | Н | 0/5 | = | |
| 256 W/R SERBOR FOUND 17 V | - | 20 | R/8 | STARTER RELAY | Н | BR/R | - | |
| 27 R/G STREP BOVTOR D 19 W/R 19 G/R - Commetor Type NSTIPPING 28 R STEP BOVTOR D 20 L/G - C 29 O/R STEP BOVTOR D 20 L/G - C 29 O/R STEP BOVTOR D 20 L/G - C 29 O/R STEP BOVTOR D 20 L/G - C 20 O/R STEP BOVTOR D 20 L/G - C 29 O/R STEP BOVTOR D 20 L/G - C 20 O/R STEP BOVTOR D 20 L/G - C 20 O/R STEP BOVTOR D 20 L/G - C 20 O/R STEP BOVTOR D 20 L/G - C 20 O/R STEP BOVTOR D 20 L/G - C 20 O/R STEP BOVTOR D 20 L/G - C 20 O/R STEP BOVTOR D 20 L/G - C 20 O/R STEP BOVTOR D 20 L/G - C 20 O/R STEP BOVTOR D 20 L/G - C 20 O/R STEP BOVTOR D 20 L/G - C 20 O/R STEP BOVTOR D 20 L/G - C 20 O/R STEP BOVTOR D 20 L/G - C 20 O/R STEP BOVTOR SUPPLY 20 L | - | 25 | W/R | SENSOR GROUND | 17 | ^ | _ | |
| 28 | | 56 | 0/7 | SENSOR POWER | 18 | GR | - | Connector Type NS10FW-CS |
| 28 | | 27 | B/G | STEP MOTOR D | Н | W/R | - | ģ |
| 20 | | 28 | œ | STEP MOTOR C | 20 | 0/7 | - | 彦 |
| 31 P CAN-H 25 N/W | F19 | 59 | 8/0 | STEP MOTOR B | 22 | 57 | 1 | 13 |
| 1 | SECONDARY SPEED SENSOR | 30 | ¥ (| SIEP MOIOR A | + | W/V | 1 | 7 2 |
| 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 | RK03FB | 32 | | CAN-H | ┨ | 4 | | |
| 10 | | 33 | PT | PRIMARY SPEED SENSOR | | | | |
| 37 V/R V/R V/OCCH-UP SELECZ SOLEMOD VALVE Terminal Close Of Part Terminal Close Of P | < | 34 | LG/R | SECONDARY SPEED SENSOR | | | | |
| 28 L/W TORNOR CONVENTE LOUR SIGNARO VALVE No. Wire No. No | « | 37 | V/R | LOCK-UP SELECT SOLENOID VALVE | | | | Color Of |
| W.B SECONOLARY PRESSURE SOLENOID VALVE 40 R.Y LINE PRESSURE SOLENOID VALVE 42 R.Y CAROLINO PRACE SULPRO 44 L.R POWER SULPRO 47 L.N POWER SULPRO 47 L.N POWER SULPRO 48 R.N POWER SULPRO 48 R.N | { | 38 | \neg | FORQUE CONVERTER CLUTCH SOLENOID VALVE | | | | Wire |
| 40 R.Y LINE PRESSUR OLENDO VALVE 28 28 38 38 38 38 38 38 | ((3 2 1)) | 39 | Н | SECONDARY PRESSURE SOLENOID VALVE | | | | Н |
| 42 B GROWND 48 48 48 47 CONTRY ALGORITHM 48 6 47 CONTRY ALGORITHM 48 7 POWER SUPPLY ALGORITHM 48 7 POWER SUPPLY B 68 68 68 69 69 69 69 69 69 69 69 69 69 69 69 69 | | 40 | R/Y | LINE PRESSURE SOLENOID VALVE | | | | 38 L - |
| 47 LP POWER SUPPLY VERMORER SU | | 42 | В | GROUND | | | | _ |
| 47 L/R POWER SUPPLY MEMORP BACK-LIP) 68 48 Y POMER SUPPLY 68 88 88 88 | | 46 | > | POWER SUPPLY | | | | P |
| 1 POWER SUPPLY 8 | Signal Name [Specification] | 47 | ۲, | POWER SUPPLY (MEMORY BACK-UP) | | | | + |
| Н | | 48 | - | POWER SUPPLY | | | | + |
| ł | | | | | | | | ╀ |
| | - | | | | | | | ł |

JRDWC1699GB

| | 22 20 COVERDINATOR SIGNAL 34 G C FEILE LEVEL SISTROR SIGNAL 35 SB SEAT BELL BLOCKE SWITCH SIGNAL UNRECES SIDE 26 Connector Name CAT SHITT SELECTOR 26 CONNECTOR NAME CONNECTOR NAME 27 CONNECTOR NAME CONNECTOR NAME 36 C C C C C 4 C C C 5 C C C C 6 C C C 7 C C C 8 V C C 9 V C C 1 C C C 1 C C C 2 C C C 3 C C C 4 C C C 5 C C C 6 C C C 7 C C C 8 V C C 9 V C C 1 C C C 1 C C C 2 C C C 3 C C C 4 C C C 5 C C C 6 C C C 7 C C C 8 V C C 9 V V C 9 V V C 9 V V V 9 V V V 9 V V V 9 V V V 9 |
|--|---|
| 64 SHELD | 75 C C C C C C C C C |
| Corrector No. M11 Corrector Name WIPE TO WIPE Corrector Type 11-170PW-CS10-M3 (A) | Torminal Color Of No. Signal Marie [Specification] No. N |
| CVT CONTROL SYSTEM Connector No. M3 Connector Name FUSE BLOCK (J/B) Connector Type NS12PH-CS MS 1 3 | Terminal Coder Of Signal Name [Specification] 100 SB 100 SB 100 RB 120 |

JRDWC1700GB

Revision: 2013 August TM-125 2014 MURANO

Α

В

С

TM

Е

F

G

Н

J

Κ

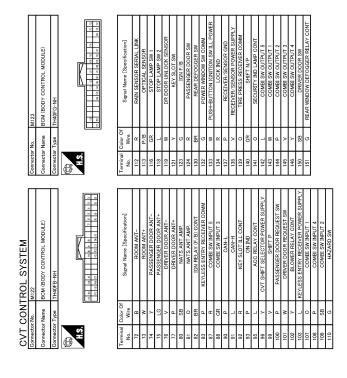
L

M

Ν

0

Ρ



JRDWC1701GB

[CVT: RE0F09B]

Fail-safe

The TCM has an electrical fail-safe mode. In this mode TCM operates even if there is an error in a main electronic control input/output signal circuit.

FAIL-SAFE FUNCTION

If any malfunction occurs in a sensor or solenoid valve, this function controls the CVT to make driving possible.

[CVT: RE0F09B]

В

TM

Е

F

Н

L

M

N

INFOID:0000000009719541

Secondary Speed Sensor

The shift pattern is changed in accordance with the throttle position when an unexpected signal is sent from the secondary speed sensor to the TCM. The overdrive control mode is inhibited, and the transaxle is put in "D".

Primary Speed Sensor

The shift pattern is changed in accordance with the throttle position and secondary speed (vehicle speed) when an unexpected signal is sent from the primary speed sensor to the TCM. The overdrive control mode is inhibited, and the transaxle is put in "D".

Transmission range Switch

If an unexpected signal is sent from the transmission range switch to the TCM, the transaxle is put in "D".

CVT Fluid Temperature Sensor

If an unexpected signal is sent from the CVT fluid temperature sensor to the TCM, the gear ratio in use before receiving the unexpected signal is maintained or the gear ratio is controlled to keep engine speed under 5,000 rpm.

Secondary Pressure Sensor

- If an unexpected signal is sent from the secondary pressure sensor to the TCM, the secondary pressure feedback control is stopped and the offset value obtained before the non-standard condition occurs is used to control line pressure.
- If secondary pressure sensor error signal is inputted to the TCM, secondary pressure feedback control stops, but line pressure is controlled normally.

Line Pressure Solenoid Valve

If an unexpected signal is sent from the solenoid valve to the TCM, the line pressure solenoid valve is turned OFF to achieve the maximum fluid pressure.

Secondary Pressure Solenoid Valve

If an unexpected signal is sent from the solenoid valve to the TCM, the secondary pressure solenoid valve is turned OFF to achieve the maximum fluid pressure.

Torque Converter Clutch Solenoid Valve

If an unexpected signal is sent from the solenoid valve to the TCM, the torque converter clutch solenoid valve is turned OFF to cancel the lock-up.

Step Motor

If an unexpected signal is sent from the step motor to the TCM, the step motor coil phases "A" through "D" are all turned OFF to hold the gear ratio used just before the non-standard condition occurred.

Lock-up Select Solenoid Valve

If an unexpected signal is sent from the solenoid valve to the TCM, the lock-up select solenoid valve is turned OFF to cancel the lock-up.

TCM Power Supply (Memory Back-up)

Transaxle assembly is protected by limiting the engine torque when the memory back-up power supply (for controlling) from the battery is not supplied to the TCM. Normal status is restored when turning the ignition switch OFF to ON after the normal power supply.

DTC Inspection Priority Chart

If some DTCs are displayed at the same time, perform inspections one by one based on the following priority chart.

NOTE:

If DTC "U0100"/"U1000"/"U1010"/"P1709" is indicated with other DTCs, start from a diagnosis for DTC "U0100"/"U1000"/"U1010"/"P1709". Refer to <u>TM-42</u> (U0100), <u>TM-43</u> (U1000), <u>TM-44</u> (U1010), <u>TM-91</u> (P1709).

| Priority | Detected items (DTC) |
|----------|----------------------------|
| 1 | U0100, U1000, U1010, P1709 |
| 2 | Except above |

[CVT: RE0F09B]

DTC Index

NOTE:

If DTC "U0100"/"U1000"/"U1010"/"P1709" is indicated with other DTCs, start from a diagnosis for DTC "U0100"/"U1000"/"U1010"/"P1709". Refer to $\underline{\mathsf{TM-42}}$ (U0100), $\underline{\mathsf{TM-43}}$ (U1000), $\underline{\mathsf{TM-44}}$ (U1010), $\underline{\mathsf{TM-91}}$ (P1709).

| | TC*1 | | |
|-----------------------------|--|--------------------------|---------------------|
| "TRANSMISSION" with CONSULT | MIL*2, "ENGINE" with CON- SULT or GST | Trouble diagnosis name | Reference |
| P0615 | _ | STARTER RELAY | TM-45, "DTC Logic" |
| P0703 | _ | BRAKE SWITCH B | TM-47, "DTC Logic" |
| P0705 | P0705 | T/M RANGE SENSOR A | TM-50, "DTC Logic" |
| P0710 | P0710 | FLUID TEMP SENSOR A | TM-53, "DTC Logic" |
| P0715 | P0715 | INPUT SPEED SENSOR A | TM-57, "DTC Logic" |
| P0720 | P0720 | INPUT SPEED SENSOR A | TM-60, "DTC Logic" |
| P0725 | _ | ENGINE SPEED | TM-64, "DTC Logic" |
| P0740 | P0740 | TORQUE CONVERTER | TM-65, "DTC Logic" |
| P0744 | P0744 | TORQUE CONVERTER | TM-67, "DTC Logic" |
| P0745 | P0745 | PC SOLENOID A | TM-69, "DTC Logic" |
| P0746 | P0746 | PC SOLENOID A | TM-71, "DTC Logic" |
| P0776 | P0776 | PC SOLENOID B | TM-73, "DTC Logic" |
| P0778 | P0778 | PC SOLENOID B | TM-75, "DTC Logic" |
| P0840 | P0840 | FLUID PRESS SEN/SW A | TM-77, "DTC Logic" |
| P0841 | _ | FLUID PRESS SEN/SW A | TM-80, "DTC Logic" |
| P0845 | P0845 | FLUID PRESS SEN/SW B | TM-82, "DTC Logic" |
| P0868 | _ | FLUID PRESS LOW | TM-85, "DTC Logic" |
| P1701 | _ | TCM | TM-87, "DTC Logic" |
| P1705 | _ | TP SENSOR | TM-90, "DTC Logic" |
| P1709 | _ | INCOMPLETED DATA WRITING | TM-91, "DTC Logic" |
| P1722 | _ | VEHICLE SPEED | TM-93, "DTC Logic" |
| P1723 | _ | SPEED SENSOR | TM-95, "DTC Logic" |
| P1726 | _ | THROTTLE CONTROL SIGNAL | TM-97, "DTC Logic" |
| P1740 | P1740 | SLCT SOLENOID | TM-98, "DTC Logic" |
| P1745 | _ | LINE PRESSURE CONTROL | TM-100, "DTC Logic" |
| P1777 | P1777 | STEP MOTOR | TM-101, "DTC Logic" |
| P1778 | P1778 | STEP MOTOR | TM-104, "DTC Logic" |
| U0100 | U0100 | LOST COMM (ECM A) | TM-42, "DTC Logic" |
| U1000 | U1000 | CAN COMM CIRCUIT | TM-43, "DTC Logic" |
| U1010 | _ | CONTROL UNIT (CAN) | TM-44, "DTC Logic" |

^{• *1:} These numbers are prescribed by SAE J2012.

^{• *2:} Refer to TM-36, "Diagnosis Description".

SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS

SYSTEM SYMPTOM

Symptom Table

INFOID:0000000009719543

Α

В

С

F

Н

Κ

L

M

Ν

[CVT: RE0F09B]

The diagnostics item numbers show the sequence for inspection. Inspect in order from item 1.

| No. | Item | Symptom | Condition | Diagnostic item | Reference | |
|-----|-------------|---|----------------------|---|---------------------------------|--------------|
| | | | | 1. Engine idle speed | EC-18 | |
| | | | | 2. Engine speed signal | <u>TM-64</u> | |
| | | | | 3. Accelerator pedal position sensor | <u>TM-90</u> | |
| | | | | 4. CVT position | <u>TM-164</u> | |
| | | | | 5. CVT fluid temperature sensor | <u>TM-53</u> | |
| | | | ON vehicle | 6. CAN communication line | <u>TM-43</u> | |
| 1 | | Large shock. ("N"→ "D" position) | | 7. CVT fluid level and state | <u>TM-151</u> | |
| | | 2 position, | | 8. Line pressure test | <u>TM-158</u> | |
| | | | | 9. Torque converter clutch solenoid valve | <u>TM-65</u> | |
| | | | | 10. Lock-up select solenoid valve | <u>TM-98</u> | |
| | | | | 11. Transmission range switch | <u>TM-50</u> | |
| | | | OFF vehicle | 12. Forward clutch | <u>TM-180</u> | |
| | | | Of F verlicie | 13. Control valve | <u> </u> | |
| | | | 1. Engine idle speed | EC-18 | | |
| | Shift Shook | Shock Large shock. ("N"→ "R" position) | | 2. Engine speed signal | TM-64 | |
| | | | | 3. Accelerator pedal position sensor | <u>TM-90</u> | |
| | SHIIL SHOCK | | | 4. CVT position | <u>TM-164</u> | |
| | | | | | 5. CVT fluid temperature sensor | <u>TM-53</u> |
| | | | | 6. CAN communication line | <u>TM-43</u> | |
| 2 | | | | 7. CVT fluid level and state | <u>TM-151</u> | |
| | | | | 8. Line pressure test | <u>TM-158</u> | |
| | | | | 9. Torque converter clutch solenoid valve | <u>TM-65</u> | |
| | | | | 10. Lock-up select solenoid valve | <u>TM-98</u> | |
| | | | | 11. Transmission range switch | <u>TM-50</u> | |
| | | | OFF vehicle | 12. Reverse brake | TM-180 | |
| | | | Of F verificie | 13. Control valve | <u>1 IVI- 1 OU</u> | |
| | | | | 1. CVT position | <u>TM-164</u> | |
| | | | ON vehicle | 2. Engine speed signal | <u>TM-64</u> | |
| 3 | | Shock is too large for | ON VEHICLE | 3. CAN communication line | <u>TM-43</u> | |
| J | | lock-up. | | 4. CVT fluid level and state | <u>TM-151</u> | |
| | | | OFF vehicle | 5. Torque converter | <u>TM-183</u> | |
| | | | Or i verilcie | 6. Control valve | 1101-103 | |

Revision: 2013 August TM-129 2014 MURANO

Ρ

[CVT: RE0F09B]

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

| No. | Item | Symptom | Condition | Diagnostic item | Reference |
|-----|------------|------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|
| | | | | CVT fluid level and state | <u>TM-151</u> |
| | | | | 2. CVT position | <u>TM-164</u> |
| | | | | 3. CAN communication line | <u>TM-43</u> |
| | | | | 4. Line pressure test | <u>TM-158</u> |
| | | | | 5. Stall test | <u>TM-156</u> |
| | | | ON vehicle | 6. Step motor | <u>TM-101</u> |
| | | | On venicle | 7. Primary speed sensor | <u>TM-57</u> |
| 4 | | Vehicle cannot take | | 8. Secondary speed sensor | <u>TM-60</u> |
| 4 | | off from "D" position. | | 9. Accelerator pedal position sensor | <u>TM-90</u> |
| | | | | 10. CVT fluid temperature sensor | <u>TM-53</u> |
| | | | | 11. Secondary pressure sensor | <u>TM-77</u> |
| | | | | 12. TCM power supply and ground | <u>TM-87</u> |
| | | | | 13. Oil pump assembly | |
| | | | OFF vehicle | 14. Forward clutch | TM 400 |
| | | | OFF vehicle | 15. Control valve | <u>TM-180</u> |
| | Slips/Will | | | 16. Parking components | |
| | Not Engage | page | ON vehicle | 1. CVT fluid level and state | TM-151 |
| | | | | 2. CVT position | TM-164 |
| | | | | 3. CAN communication line | TM-43 |
| | | | | 4. Line pressure test | TM-158 |
| | | | | 5. Stall test | <u>TM-156</u> |
| | | | | 6. Step motor | <u>TM-101</u> |
| | | | ON venicie | 7. Primary speed sensor | <u>TM-57</u> |
| 5 | | Vehicle cannot take | | 8. Secondary speed sensor | <u>TM-60</u> |
| Э | | off from "R" position. | | 9. Accelerator pedal position sensor | <u>TM-90</u> |
| | | | | 10. CVT fluid temperature sensor | <u>TM-53</u> |
| | | | | 11. Secondary pressure sensor | <u>TM-77</u> |
| | | | | 12. TCM power supply and ground | <u>TM-87</u> |
| | | | | 13. Oil pump assembly | |
| | | | OFF vehicle | 14. Reverse brake | TNA 400 |
| | | | | 15. Control valve | <u>TM-180</u> |
| | | | | 16. Parking components | |

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

| No. | Item | Symptom | Condition | Diagnostic item | Reference | Δ. | | |
|-----|--------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|---|---------------------------|---|---------------|---|
| | | | | 1. CVT fluid level and state | <u>TM-151</u> | - А | | |
| | | | | 2. Line pressure test | <u>TM-158</u> | | | |
| | | | | 3. Engine speed signal | <u>TM-64</u> | В | | |
| | | | | 4. Primary speed sensor | <u>TM-57</u> | | | |
| | | | | 5. Torque converter clutch solenoid valve | <u>TM-65</u> | | | |
| | | | | 6. CAN communication line | <u>TM-43</u> | С | | |
| | | | ON vehicle | 7. Stall test | <u>TM-156</u> | _ | | |
| 6 | | Daga nat la ak un | | 8. Step motor | <u>TM-101</u> | TM | | |
| ь | | Does not lock-up. | | 9. Transmission range switch | <u>TM-50</u> | | | |
| | | | | 10. Lock-up select solenoid valve | <u>TM-98</u> | _ | | |
| | | | | 11. CVT fluid temperature sensor | <u>TM-53</u> | Е | | |
| | | | | 12. Secondary speed sensor | <u>TM-60</u> | | | |
| | Slips/Will Not Engage | | | 13. Secondary pressure sensor | <u>TM-77</u> | – – F | | |
| | | | | 14. Torque converter | <u>TM-183</u> | — Г | | |
| | | | OFF vehicle | 15. Oil pump assembly | TM 400 | _ | | |
| | | | | 16. Control valve | <u>TM-180</u> | G | | |
| | | Not Engage | Engage | | | 1. CVT fluid level and state | <u>TM-151</u> | _ |
| | | | | 2. Line pressure test | <u>TM-158</u> | _ | | |
| | | | | 3. Engine speed signal | <u>TM-64</u> | – H | | |
| | | | 4. Primary speed sensor | <u>TM-57</u> | _ | | | |
| | | | | | | 5. Torque converter clutch solenoid valve | <u>TM-65</u> | _ |
| | | | | | 6. CAN communication line | <u>TM-43</u> | _ | |
| | | | ON vehicle | 7. Stall test | <u>TM-156</u> | _ | | |
| 7 | | Does not hold lock-up | | 8. Step motor | <u>TM-101</u> | J | | |
| , | | condition. | | 9. Transmission range switch | <u>TM-50</u> | _ | | |
| | | | | 10. Lock-up select solenoid valve | <u>TM-98</u> | K | | |
| | | | | 11. CVT fluid temperature sensor | <u>TM-53</u> | _ | | |
| | | | | 12. Secondary speed sensor | <u>TM-60</u> | | | |
| | | | | 13. Secondary pressure sensor | <u>TM-77</u> | L | | |
| | | | | 14. Torque converter | <u>TM-183</u> | | | |
| | | | OFF vehicle | 15. Oil pump assembly | TM 490 | M | | |
| | | | | 16. Control valve | <u>TM-180</u> | 1 V I | | |

Ν

[CVT: RE0F09B]

0

Ρ

[CVT: RE0F09B]

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

| No. | Item | Symptom | Condition | Diagnostic item | Reference | | | | |
|-----|--------------------------|--|-------------------------|---|------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|
| - | | | | 1. CVT fluid level and state | TM-151 | | | | |
| | | | | 2. Line pressure test | <u>TM-158</u> | | | | |
| | | | | 3. Engine speed signal | <u>TM-64</u> | | | | |
| | | | ON vehicle | 4. Primary speed sensor | <u>TM-57</u> | | | | |
| | | Lock-up is not re- | | 5. Torque converter clutch solenoid valve | <u>TM-65</u> | | | | |
| 8 | | leased. | | 6. CAN communication line | <u>TM-43</u> | | | | |
| | | | | 7. Stall test | <u>TM-156</u> | | | | |
| | | | | 8. Torque converter | <u>TM-183</u> | | | | |
| | | | OFF vehicle | 9. Oil pump assembly | TM 190 | | | | |
| | | | | 10. Control valve | <u>TM-180</u> | | | | |
| | | | | CVT fluid level and state | <u>TM-151</u> | | | | |
| | Slips/Will Not Engage | | | 2. Line pressure test | <u>TM-158</u> | | | | |
| | | Engage With selector lever in "D" position, accelera- | | 3. Stall test | <u>TM-156</u> | | | | |
| | | | | 4. Accelerator pedal position sensor | <u>TM-90</u> | | | | |
| | | | | | 5. CAN communication line | <u>TM-43</u> | | | |
| | | | | | 6. Transmission range switch | <u>TM-50</u> | | | |
| | | | | 7. CVT position | <u>TM-164</u> | | | | |
| | | | | | | | ON vehicle | 8. Step motor | <u>TM-101</u> |
| | | | | 9. Primary speed sensor | <u>TM-57</u> | | | | |
| 9 | | | "D" position, accelera- | "D" position, accelera- | | 10. Secondary speed sensor | <u>TM-60</u> | | |
| | | tion is extremely poor. | | 11. Accelerator pedal position sensor | <u>TM-90</u> | | | | |
| | | | | 12. Primary pressure sensor | <u>TM-82</u> | | | | |
| | | | | 13. Secondary pressure sensor | <u>TM-77</u> | | | | |
| | | | | 14. CVT fluid temperature sensor | <u>TM-53</u> | | | | |
| | | | | 15. TCM power supply and ground | <u>TM-87</u> | | | | |
| | | | | 16. Torque converter | <u>TM-183</u> | | | | |
| | | | OFF vehicle | 17. Oil pump assembly | | | | | |
| | | | OFF Verlicle | 18. Forward clutch | <u>TM-180</u> | | | | |
| | | | | 19. Control valve | | | | | |

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

| No. | Item | Symptom | Condition | Diagnostic item | Reference |
|-----|--------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|---|---------------|
| | | | | 1. CVT fluid level and state | <u>TM-151</u> |
| | | | | 2. Line pressure test | <u>TM-158</u> |
| | | | | 3. Stall test | <u>TM-156</u> |
| | | | | 4. Accelerator pedal position sensor | <u>TM-90</u> |
| | | | | 5. CAN communication line | <u>TM-43</u> |
| | | | | 6. Transmission range switch | <u>TM-50</u> |
| | | | | 7. CVT position | <u>TM-164</u> |
| | | | ON vehicle | 8. Step motor | <u>TM-101</u> |
| | | With selector lever in | | 9. Primary speed sensor | TM-57 |
| 10 | | "R" position, accelera- | | 10. Secondary speed sensor | TM-60 |
| U | | tion is extremely poor. | | 11. Accelerator pedal position sensor | <u>TM-90</u> |
| | | | | 12. Primary pressure sensor | <u>TM-82</u> |
| | | | | 13. Secondary pressure sensor | <u>TM-77</u> |
| | | | | 14. CVT fluid temperature sensor | <u>TM-53</u> |
| | | | | 15. TCM power supply and ground | <u>TM-87</u> |
| | | | | 16. Torque converter | <u>TM-183</u> |
| | Slips/Will Not Engage | | OFF vehicle | 17. Oil pump assembly | |
| | | | | 18. Reverse brake | <u>TM-180</u> |
| N | | | | 19. Control valve | |
| | | | | CVT fluid level and state | <u>TM-151</u> |
| | | | 2. Line pressure test | <u>TM-158</u> | |
| | | | | 3. Engine speed signal | <u>TM-64</u> |
| | | | | 4. Primary speed sensor | <u>TM-57</u> |
| | | | | 5. Torque converter clutch solenoid valve | <u>TM-65</u> |
| | | | | 6. CAN communication line | <u>TM-43</u> |
| | | | ON vehicle | 7. Stall test | <u>TM-156</u> |
| | | Office of Local | | 8. Step motor | <u>TM-101</u> |
| 11 | | Slips at lock-up. | | 9. Transmission range switch | <u>TM-50</u> |
| | | | | 10. Lock-up select solenoid valve | TM-98 |
| | | | | 11. CVT fluid temperature sensor | <u>TM-53</u> |
| | | | | 12. Secondary speed sensor | <u>TM-60</u> |
| | | | | 13. Secondary pressure sensor | <u>TM-77</u> |
| | | | | 14. Torque converter | <u>TM-183</u> |
| | | | OFF vehicle | 15. Oil pump assembly | |
| | | | | 16. Control valve | <u>TM-180</u> |

0

[CVT: RE0F09B]

Α

В

С

Е

F

G

Н

Κ

L

 \mathbb{N}

Ν

Р

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

| < S\ | MPTOM D | IAGNOSIS > | 01012 | | [CVT: RE0F09B] |
|------|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|
| No. | Item | Symptom | Condition | Diagnostic item | Reference |
| | | | | CVT fluid level and state | <u>TM-151</u> |
| | | | | 2. Line pressure test | <u>TM-158</u> |
| | | | | 3. Accelerator pedal position sensor | <u>TM-90</u> |
| | | | | 4. Transmission range switch | <u>TM-50</u> |
| | | | | 5. CAN communication line | <u>TM-43</u> |
| | | | | 6. Stall test | <u>TM-156</u> |
| | | | | 7. CVT position | <u>TM-164</u> |
| | | | ON vehicle | 8. Step motor | <u>TM-101</u> |
| | | | | 9. Primary speed sensor | <u>TM-57</u> |
| 12 | Others No creep at all. | rs No creep at all. | | 10. Secondary speed sensor | <u>TM-60</u> |
| | | | | 11. Accelerator pedal position sensor | <u>TM-90</u> |
| | | | | 12. CVT fluid temperature sensor | <u>TM-53</u> |
| | | | | 13. Primary pressure sensor | <u>TM-82</u> |
| | | | | 14. Secondary pressure sensor | <u>TM-77</u> |
| | | | | 15. TCM power supply and ground | <u>TM-87</u> |
| | | | | 16. Torque converter | <u>TM-183</u> |
| | | | | 17. Oil pump assembly | |
| | | | OFF vehicle | 18. Gear system | |
| | | | OFF VEHICLE | 19. Forward clutch | <u>TM-180</u> |
| | | | | 20. Reverse brake | |
| | | | | 21. Control valve | |

| o. Iten | n Symptom | Condition | Diagnostic item | Reference | | |
|---------|---|--------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|---------------|
| o. Item | | | CVT fluid level and state | <u>TM-151</u> | | |
| | | | 2. Line pressure test | <u>TM-158</u> | | |
| | | | 3. Transmission range switch | <u>TM-50</u> | | |
| | | | 4. Stall test | <u>TM-156</u> | | |
| | | | 5. CVT position | <u>TM-164</u> | | |
| | | ON vehicle | 6. Step motor | <u>TM-101</u> | | |
| | | ON Verlicie | 7. Primary speed sensor | <u>TM-57</u> | | |
| | | | 8. Secondary speed sensor | <u>TM-60</u> | | |
| | | | 9. Accelerator pedal position sensor | <u>TM-90</u> | | |
| 13 | Vehicle cannot drive in all positions. | | 10. CVT fluid temperature sensor | <u>TM-53</u> | | |
| | , p = 2 | | 11. Secondary pressure sensor | <u>TM-77</u> | | |
| | | | 12. TCM power supply and ground | <u>TM-87</u> | | |
| | | | 13. Torque converter | <u>TM-183</u> | | |
| | | | 14. Oil pump assembly | | | |
| | | | 15. Gear system | | | |
| | | OFF vehicle | 16. Forward clutch | TM-180 | | |
| | | | 17. Reverse brake | <u> 11VI-160</u> | | |
| | | | 18. Control valve | | | |
| Others | | | 19. Parking components | | | |
| | | | | | CVT fluid level and state | <u>TM-151</u> |
| | | | 2. Line pressure test | <u>TM-158</u> | | |
| | | İ | 3. Transmission range switch | <u>TM-50</u> | | |
| | | | | 4. Stall test | <u>TM-156</u> | |
| | | 1 | 5. CVT position | <u>TM-164</u> | | |
| | | ON vehicle | 6. Step motor | <u>TM-101</u> | | |
| | | ON VEHICLE | 7. Primary speed sensor | <u>TM-57</u> | | |
| | | | 8. Secondary speed sensor | <u>TM-60</u> | | |
| 14 | With selector lever in "D" position, driving is | | 9. Accelerator pedal position sensor | <u>TM-90</u> | | |
| 17 | not possible. | | 10. CVT fluid temperature sensor | <u>TM-53</u> | | |
| | | | 11. Secondary pressure sensor | <u>TM-77</u> | | |
| | | | 12. TCM power supply and ground | <u>TM-87</u> | | |
| | | | 13. Torque converter | <u>TM-183</u> | | |
| | | | 14. Oil pump assembly | | | |
| | | OFF vehicle | 15. Gear system | | | |
| | | OI F VEHICLE | 16. Forward clutch | <u>TM-180</u> | | |
| | | | 17. Control valve | | | |
| | | | 18. Parking components | | | |

[CVT: RE0F09B]

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

| No. | Item | Symptom | Condition | Diagnostic item | Reference |
|-----|--------|--|--|---|---------------|
| | | | | 1. CVT fluid level and state | <u>TM-151</u> |
| | | | | 2. Line pressure test | <u>TM-158</u> |
| | | | | 3. Transmission range switch | <u>TM-50</u> |
| | | | | 4. Stall test | <u>TM-156</u> |
| | | | | 5. CVT position | <u>TM-164</u> |
| | | | ON vehicle | 6. Step motor | <u>TM-101</u> |
| | | | On venicie | 7. Primary speed sensor | <u>TM-57</u> |
| | | | | 8. Secondary speed sensor | <u>TM-60</u> |
| 15 | | With selector lever in "R" position, driving is | | 9. Accelerator pedal position sensor | <u>TM-90</u> |
| 15 | | not possible. | | 10. CVT fluid temperature sensor | <u>TM-53</u> |
| | | | | 11. Secondary pressure sensor | <u>TM-77</u> |
| | | | | 12. TCM power supply and ground | <u>TM-87</u> |
| | Others | | | 13. Torque converter | <u>TM-183</u> |
| | | | | 14. Oil pump assembly | |
| | | | OFF vehicle | 15. Gear system | |
| | | | Of F verlicle | 16. Reverse brake | <u>TM-180</u> |
| | | | | 17. Control valve | |
| | | ners | | 18. Parking components | |
| | | | ON vehicle udder occurs during ock-up. | 1. CVT fluid level and state | <u>TM-151</u> |
| | | | | 2. Engine speed signal | <u>TM-64</u> |
| | | Judder occurs during | | 3. Primary speed sensor | <u>TM-57</u> |
| | | | | 4. Secondary speed sensor | <u>TM-60</u> |
| 16 | | _ | | 5. Accelerator pedal position sensor | <u>TM-90</u> |
| | | iosit qp. | | 6. CAN communication line | <u>TM-43</u> |
| | | | | 7. Torque converter clutch solenoid valve | <u>TM-65</u> |
| | | | OFF vehicle | 8. Torque converter | <u>TM-183</u> |
| | | | OFF Verlicie | 9. Control valve | <u>TM-180</u> |
| | | | | 1. CVT fluid level and state | <u>TM-151</u> |
| | | | ON vehicle | 2. Engine speed signal | <u>TM-64</u> |
| | | | | 3. CAN communication line | <u>TM-43</u> |
| | | | | 4. Torque converter | <u>TM-183</u> |
| 17 | | Strange noise in "D" position. | | 5. Oil pump assembly | |
| | | F 200 | OFF vehicle | 6. Gear system | |
| | | | OFF VEHICLE | 7. Forward clutch | <u>TM-180</u> |
| | | | | 8. Control valve | |
| | | | | 9. Bearing | |

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

| No. | Item | Symptom | Condition | Diagnostic item | Reference | _ |
|-----|------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|---|
| | | Strange noise in "R" position. | ON vehicle | 1. CVT fluid level and state | <u>TM-151</u> | _ |
| 18 | | | | 2. Engine speed signal | <u>TM-64</u> | _ |
| | | | | 3. CAN communication line | <u>TM-43</u> | _ |
| | | | OFF vehicle | 4. Torque converter | <u>TM-183</u> | _ |
| | | | | 5. Oil pump assembly | | _ |
| | | | | 6. Gear system | TM-180 | |
| | | | | 7. Reverse brake | <u>11VI-16U</u> | |
| | | | | 8. Control valve | | |
| | | Strange noise in "N" position. | ON vehicle OFF vehicle | CVT fluid level and state | <u>TM-151</u> | _ |
| | | | | 2. Engine speed signal | <u>TM-64</u> | |
| | | | | 3. CAN communication line | <u>TM-43</u> | |
| 19 | | | | 4. Torque converter | <u>TM-183</u> | |
| | | | | 5. Oil pump assembly | | _ |
| | | | | 6. Gear system | <u>TM-180</u> | |
| | | | | 7. Control valve | | |
| | | celerate by engine | | 1. CVT fluid level and state | <u>TM-151</u> | _ |
| | | | | 2. CVT position | <u>TM-164</u> | |
| | | | | 3. Overdrive control switch | <u>TM-114</u> | _ |
| | | | | 4. CAN communication line | <u>TM-43</u> | _ |
| | | | 5. Step motor | <u>TM-101</u> | _ | |
| 20 | | | 6. Primary speed sensor | <u>TM-57</u> | _ | |
| | | | | 7. Secondary speed sensor | <u>TM-60</u> | _ |
| | | | | 8. Line pressure test | <u>TM-158</u> | _ |
| | | | | 9. Engine speed signal | <u>TM-64</u> | _ |
| | | | | 10. Accelerator pedal position sensor | <u>TM-90</u> | _ |
| | | | OFF vehicle | 11. Control valve | <u>TM-180</u> | _ |

L

[CVT: RE0F09B]

 \mathbb{N}

Ν

0

Р

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

| SY | MPTOM E | DIAGNOSIS > | | | [CVT: RE0F0 |
|-----|---|--|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|
| No. | Item | Symptom | Condition | Diagnostic item | Reference |
| | | | ON vehicle | CVT fluid level and state | <u>TM-151</u> |
| | | | | 2. Line pressure test | <u>TM-158</u> |
| | | | | 3. Accelerator pedal position sensor | <u>TM-90</u> |
| | | | | 4. CAN communication line | TM-43 |
| | | | | 5. Stall test | <u>TM-156</u> |
| | | | | 6. Step motor | <u>TM-101</u> |
| | | | | 7. Primary speed sensor | <u>TM-57</u> |
| | | | | 8. Secondary speed sensor | <u>TM-60</u> |
| 21 | | Maximum speed low. | | 9. Primary pressure sensor | <u>TM-82</u> |
| | | | | 10. Secondary pressure sensor | <u>TM-77</u> |
| | | | | 11. CVT fluid temperature sensor | <u>TM-53</u> |
| | | | OFF vehicle | 12. Torque converter | <u>TM-183</u> |
| | lector lever in another position, parking condition is not cancelled. Vehicle drives with CVT in "P" position. | | | 13. Oil pump assembly | |
| | | | | 14. Gear system | |
| | | | | 15. Forward clutch | <u>TM-180</u> |
| | | | | 16. Control valve | |
| | | "P" position, vehicle does not enter parking condition or, with selector lever in another position, parking con- | ON vehicle | 1. Transmission range switch | <u>TM-50</u> |
| | | | | 2. CVT position | <u>TM-164</u> |
| 22 | | | OFF vehicle | 3. Parking components | TM-180 |
| | | | ON vehicle | Transmission range switch | <u>TM-50</u> |
| | | | | 2. CVT fluid level and state | <u>TM-151</u> |
| 22 | | | | 3. CVT position | <u>TM-164</u> |
| 23 | | | | 4. Parking components | |
| | | OFF vehicle | 5. Gear system | TM-180 | |
| | | | | 6. Control valve | |
| | | | 1. Transmission range switch | <u>TM-50</u> | |
| 24 | | | ON vehicle | 2. CVT fluid level and state | TM-151 |
| | | | | 3. CVT position | TM-164 |
| | | | OFF vehicle | 4. Gear system | |
| | | OVI III IN POSITION. | | 5. Forward clutch | |
| | | | | 6. Reverse brake | <u>TM-180</u> |
| | | | | 7. Control valve | |

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

| No. | Item | Symptom | Condition | Diagnostic item | Reference |
|-----|--------|---|------------------------|---|---------------|
| | | | ON vehicle OFF vehicle | 1. CVT fluid level and state | <u>TM-151</u> |
| 25 | | | | 2. Engine speed signal | <u>TM-64</u> |
| | | Engine stall. | | 3. Primary speed sensor | <u>TM-57</u> |
| | | | | 4. Torque converter clutch solenoid valve | <u>TM-65</u> |
| | | | | 5. CAN communication line | <u>TM-43</u> |
| | | | | 6. Stall test | <u>TM-156</u> |
| | | | | 7. Secondary pressure sensor | <u>TM-77</u> |
| | | | | 8. Torque converter | <u>TM-183</u> |
| | | | | 9. Control valve | <u>TM-180</u> |
| | | | ON vehicle | 1. CVT fluid level and state | <u>TM-151</u> |
| | | | | 2. Engine speed signal | <u>TM-64</u> |
| | | | | 3. Primary speed sensor | <u>TM-57</u> |
| 6 | | Engine stalls when | | 4. Torque converter clutch solenoid valve | <u>TM-65</u> |
| О | | selector lever is shift- ed "N"→"D"or "R". | | 5. CAN communication line | <u>TM-43</u> |
| | | | | 6. Stall test | <u>TM-156</u> |
| | | | OFF vehicle | 7. Torque converter | <u>TM-183</u> |
| | | | | 8. Control valve | <u>TM-180</u> |
| | Others | Engine speed does not return to idle. | ON vehicle | 1. CVT fluid level and state | <u>TM-151</u> |
| | Others | | | 2. Accelerator pedal position sensor | <u>TM-90</u> |
| 27 | | | | 3. Secondary speed sensor | <u>TM-60</u> |
| | | | | 4. CAN communication line | <u>TM-43</u> |
| | | | OFF vehicle | Secondary speed sensor CAN communication line | <u>TM-180</u> |
| | | CVT does not shift | ON vehicle | 1. CVT fluid level and state | <u>TM-151</u> |
| | | | | 2. CVT position | <u>TM-164</u> |
| | | | | 3. Line pressure test | <u>TM-158</u> |
| | | | | 4. Engine speed signal | <u>TM-64</u> |
| | | | | 5. Accelerator pedal position sensor | <u>TM-90</u> |
| 8 | | | | 6. CAN communication line | <u>TM-43</u> |
| | | | | 7. Primary speed sensor | <u>TM-57</u> |
| | | | | 8. Secondary speed sensor | <u>TM-60</u> |
| | | | | 9. Step motor | <u>TM-101</u> |
| | | | OFF vehicle | 10. Control valve | TM 100 |
| | | | | 11. Oil pump assembly | <u>TM-180</u> |
| | | Engine does not start in "N" or "P" position. | ON vehicle | 1. Ignition switch and starter | PG-47, STR-7 |
| 29 | | | | 2. CVT position | <u>TM-164</u> |
| | | | | 3. Transmission range switch | <u>TM-50</u> |

Ρ

[CVT: RE0F09B]

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

| < SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS > [CVT: RE0F09B | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------|--|------------|--------------------------------|---------------|
| No. | Item | Symptom | Condition | Diagnostic item | Reference |
| | | Engine starts in positions other than "N" or "P". | ON vehicle | Ignition switch and starter | PG-47, STR-7 |
| 30 | | | | 2. CVT position | <u>TM-164</u> |
| | | | | 3. Transmission range switch | <u>TM-50</u> |
| | | When brake pedal is depressed with ignition switch ON, selector lever cannot be shifted from "P" position to other position. | ON vehicle | 1. Stop lamp switch | |
| | | | | 2. Shift lock solenoid | |
| 31 | | | | 3. CVT shift selector | TM-107 |
| | Others | When brake pedal is not depressed with ig- nition switch ON, se- lector lever can be shifted from "P" posi- tion to other position. | ON vehicle | 1. Stop lamp switch | |
| | | | | 2. Shift lock solenoid | |
| 32 | | | | 3. CVT shift selector | TM-107 |
| | | Cannot be changed to overdrive OFF condition. | ON vehicle | Overdrive control switch | <u>TM-114</u> |
| 33 | | | | 2. CAN communication line | <u>TM-43</u> |
| | | | | 3. Combination meter | MWI-44 |
| | | OD OFF indicator lamp is not turned ON. | ON vehicle | 1. CAN communication line | <u>TM-43</u> |
| 34 | | | | 2. Combination meter | <u>MWI-44</u> |
| | | | | 3. TCM power supply and ground | <u>TM-87</u> |

PRECAUTIONS

< PRECAUTION > [CVT: RE0F09B]

PRECAUTION

PRECAUTIONS FOR USA AND CANADA

FOR USA AND CANADA: Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER"

The Supplemental Restraint System such as "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER", used along with a front seat belt, helps to reduce the risk or severity of injury to the driver and front passenger for certain types of collision. This system includes seat belt switch inputs and dual stage front air bag modules. The SRS system uses the seat belt switches to determine the front air bag deployment, and may only deploy one front air bag, depending on the severity of a collision and whether the front occupants are belted or unbelted. Information necessary to service the system safely is included in the "SRS AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT" of this Service Manual.

WARNING:

Always observe the following items for preventing accidental activation.

- To avoid rendering the SRS inoperative, which could increase the risk of personal injury or death in the event of a collision that would result in air bag inflation, all maintenance must be performed by an authorized NISSAN/INFINITI dealer.
- Improper maintenance, including incorrect removal and installation of the SRS, can lead to personal injury caused by unintentional activation of the system. For removal of Spiral Cable and Air Bag Module, see "SRS AIR BAG".
- Never use electrical test equipment on any circuit related to the SRS unless instructed to in this Service Manual. SRS wiring harnesses can be identified by yellow and/or orange harnesses or harness connectors.

PRECAUTIONS WHEN USING POWER TOOLS (AIR OR ELECTRIC) AND HAMMERS

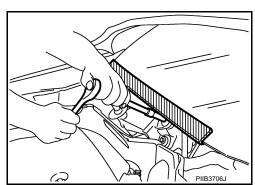
WARNING:

Always observe the following items for preventing accidental activation.

- When working near the Air Bag Diagnosis Sensor Unit or other Air Bag System sensors with the
 ignition ON or engine running, never use air or electric power tools or strike near the sensor(s) with
 a hammer. Heavy vibration could activate the sensor(s) and deploy the air bag(s), possibly causing
 serious injury.
- When using air or electric power tools or hammers, always switch the ignition OFF, disconnect the battery, and wait at least 3 minutes before performing any service.

FOR USA AND CANADA: Precaution for Procedure without Cowl Top Cover

When performing the procedure after removing cowl top cover, cover the lower end of windshield with urethane, etc to prevent damage to windshield.



TM

Α

В

Е

G

Н

INFOID:0000000009719545

M

N

 \cap

Ρ

PRECAUTIONS

< PRECAUTION > [CVT: RE0F09B]

FOR USA AND CANADA: Precautions for Removing of Battery Terminal

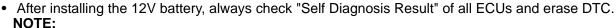
 When removing the 12V battery terminal, turn OFF the ignition switch and wait at least 30 seconds.

NOTE:

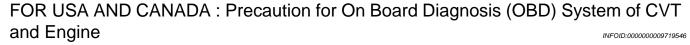
ECU may be active for several tens of seconds after the ignition switch is turned OFF. If the battery terminal is removed before ECU stops, then a DTC detection error or ECU data corruption may occur.

For vehicles with the 2-batteries, be sure to connect the main battery and the sub battery before turning ON the ignition switch.
 NOTE:

If the ignition switch is turned ON with any one of the terminals of main battery and sub battery disconnected, then DTC may be detected.



The removal of 12V battery may cause a DTC detection error.



The ECM has an on board diagnostic system. It will light up the malfunction indicator (MIL) to warn the driver of a malfunction causing emission deterioration.

CAUTION:

- Be sure to turn the ignition switch OFF and disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal before any repair or inspection work. The open/short circuit of related switches, sensors, solenoid valves, etc. will cause the MIL to light up.
- Be sure to connect and lock the connectors securely after work. A loose (unlocked) connector will
 cause the MIL to light up due to an open circuit. (Be sure the connector is free from water, grease,
 dirt, bent terminals, etc.)
- Be sure to route and secure the harnesses properly after work. Interference of the harness with a bracket, etc. may cause the MIL to light up due to a short circuit.
- Be sure to connect rubber tubes properly after work. A misconnected or disconnected rubber tube may cause the MIL to light up due to a malfunction of the EVAP system or fuel injection system, etc.
- Be sure to erase the unnecessary malfunction information (repairs completed) from the TCM and ECM before returning the vehicle to the customer.

FOR USA AND CANADA: Precaution for TCM and Transaxle Assembly Replacement

INFOID:0000000009719547

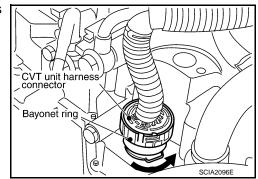
CAUTION:

- To replace TCM, refer to TM-8, "Description".
- To replace transaxle assembly, refer to TM-10, "Description".

FOR USA AND CANADA: Removal and Installation Procedure for CVT Unit Connector

REMOVAL

Rotate bayonet ring counterclockwise. Pull out CVT unit harness connector upward and remove it.

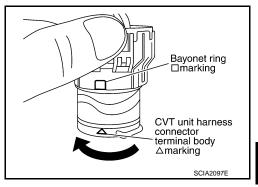


PRECAUTIONS

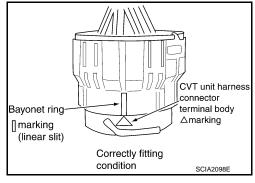
< PRECAUTION > [CVT: RE0F09B]

INSTALLATION

 Align ∆ marking on CVT unit harness connector terminal body with □ marking on bayonet ring. Insert CVT unit harness connector. Then rotate bayonet ring clockwise.

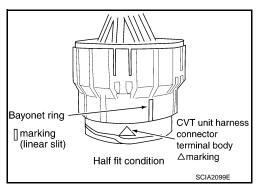


Rotate bayonet ring clockwise until Δ marking on CVT unit harness connector terminal body is aligned with the slit on bayonet ring as shown in the figure (correctly fitting condition). Install CVT unit harness connector to CVT unit harness connector terminal body.



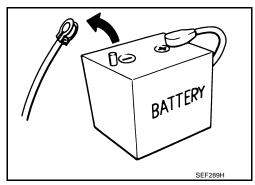
CAUTION:

- Securely align ∆ marking on CVT unit harness connector terminal body with bayonet ring slit. Then, be careful not to make a half fit condition as shown in the figure.
- Never mistake the slit of bayonet ring for other dent portion.



FOR USA AND CANADA: Precaution

 Turn ignition switch OFF and disconnect negative battery cable before connecting or disconnecting the TCM harness connector. Because battery voltage is applied to TCM even if ignition switch is turned OFF.



Α

В

TM

Е

F

.

Н

INFOID:0000000009719549

N

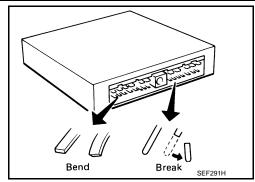
M

Р

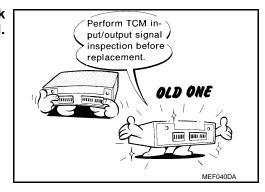
Revision: 2013 August TM-143 2014 MURANO

< PRECAUTION > [CVT: RE0F09B]

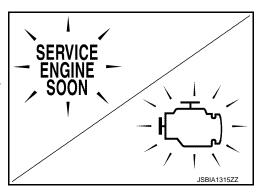
 When connecting or disconnecting pin connectors into or from TCM, do not damage pin terminals (bend or break).
 Check that there are not any bends or breaks on TCM pin terminal, when connecting pin connectors.



 Perform TCM input/output signal inspection and check whether TCM functions normally or not before replacing TCM. TM-116, "Reference Value".



- Perform "DTC Confirmation Procedure" after performing each TROUBLE DIAGNOSIS.
 - If the repair is completed the DTC should not be displayed in the "DTC Confirmation Procedure".
- Always use the specified brand of CVT fluid. Refer to MA-15, "FOR NORTH AMERICA: Fluids and Lubricants".
- Use lint-free paper, not cloth rags, during work.
- Dispose of the waste oil using the methods prescribed by law, ordinance, etc. after replacing the CVT fluid.



FOR USA AND CANADA: Service Notice or Precaution

INFOID:0000000009719550

OBD-II SELF-DIAGNOSIS

- CVT self-diagnosis is performed by the TCM in combination with the ECM. The results can be read through
 the blinking pattern of the Malfunction Indicator Lamp (MIL). Refer to the table on <u>TM-38</u>. "CONSULT Function" for the indicator used to display each self diagnostic result.
- The self diagnostic results indicated by the MIL are automatically stored in both the ECM and TCM memories.

Always perform the procedure on <u>TM-36, "Diagnosis Description"</u> to complete the repair and avoid unnecessary blinking of the MIL.

For details of OBD-II, refer to EC-118. "Diagnosis Description".

• Certain systems and components, especially those related to OBD, may use the new style slide-locking type harness connector. For description and how to disconnect, refer to <u>PG-86</u>.

FOR USA AND CANADA: ATFTEMP COUNT Conversion Table

INFOID:0000000009719551

| ATFTEMP COUNT | Temperature °C (°F) | ATFTEMP COUNT | Temperature °C (°F) |
|---------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------------|
| 4 | -30 (-22) | 177 | 90 (194) |
| 8 | -20 (-4) | 183 | 95 (203) |
| 13 | -10 (14) | 190 | 100 (212) |
| 17 | -5 (23) | 196 | 105 (221) |

PRECAUTIONS

[CVT: RE0F09B] < PRECAUTION >

| ATFTEMP COUNT | Temperature °C (°F) | ATFTEMP COUNT | Temperature °C (°F) |
|---------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------------|
| 21 | 0 (32) | 201 | 110 (230) |
| 27 | 5 (41) | 206 | 115 (239) |
| 32 | 10 (50) | 210 | 120 (248) |
| 39 | 15 (59) | 214 | 125 (257) |
| 47 | 20 (68) | 218 | 130 (266) |
| 55 | 25 (77) | 221 | 135 (275) |
| 64 | 30 (86) | 224 | 140 (284) |
| 73 | 35 (95) | 227 | 145 (293) |
| 83 | 40 (104) | 229 | 150 (302) |
| 93 | 45 (113) | 231 | 155 (311) |
| 104 | 50 (122) | 233 | 160 (320) |
| 114 | 55 (131) | 235 | 165 (329) |
| 124 | 60 (140) | 236 | 170 (338) |
| 134 | 65 (149) | 238 | 175 (347) |
| 143 | 70 (158) | 239 | 180 (356) |
| 152 | 75 (167) | 241 | 190 (374) |
| 161 | 80 (176) | 243 | 200 (392) |
| 169 | 85 (185) | _ | _ |

FOR MEXICO

FOR MEXICO: Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER" INFOID:0000000009719552

The Supplemental Restraint System such as "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER", used along with a front seat belt, helps to reduce the risk or severity of injury to the driver and front passenger for certain types of collision. Information necessary to service the system safely is included in the "SRS AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT" of this Service Manual.

WARNING:

Always observe the following items for preventing accidental activation.

- To avoid rendering the SRS inoperative, which could increase the risk of personal injury or death in the event of a collision that would result in air bag inflation, all maintenance must be performed by an authorized NISSAN/INFINITI dealer.
- Improper maintenance, including incorrect removal and installation of the SRS, can lead to personal injury caused by unintentional activation of the system. For removal of Spiral Cable and Air Bag Module, see "SRS AIR BAG".
- Never use electrical test equipment on any circuit related to the SRS unless instructed to in this Service Manual. SRS wiring harnesses can be identified by yellow and/or orange harnesses or harness connectors.

PRECAUTIONS WHEN USING POWER TOOLS (AIR OR ELECTRIC) AND HAMMERS

WARNING:

Always observe the following items for preventing accidental activation.

- When working near the Air Bag Diagnosis Sensor Unit or other Air Bag System sensors with the ignition ON or engine running, never use air or electric power tools or strike near the sensor(s) with a hammer. Heavy vibration could activate the sensor(s) and deploy the air bag(s), possibly causing serious injury.
- When using air or electric power tools or hammers, always switch the ignition OFF, disconnect the battery, and wait at least 3 minutes before performing any service.

TM-145 Revision: 2013 August 2014 MURANO

В

Α

TΜ

K

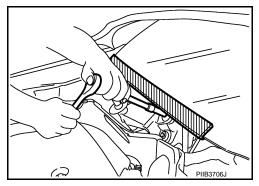
Ν

< PRECAUTION > [CVT: RE0F09B]

FOR MEXICO: Precaution for Procedure without Cowl Top Cover

INFOID:0000000009719553

When performing the procedure after removing cowl top cover, cover the lower end of windshield with urethane, etc to prevent damage to windshield.



FOR MEXICO: Precautions for Removing of Battery Terminal

INFOID:0000000010056677

 When removing the 12V battery terminal, turn OFF the ignition switch and wait at least 30 seconds.

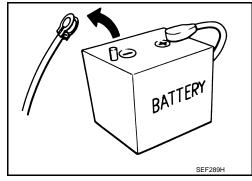
NOTE:

ECU may be active for several tens of seconds after the ignition switch is turned OFF. If the battery terminal is removed before ECU stops, then a DTC detection error or ECU data corruption may occur.

• For vehicles with the 2-batteries, be sure to connect the main battery and the sub battery before turning ON the ignition switch.

NOTE:

If the ignition switch is turned ON with any one of the terminals of main battery and sub battery disconnected, then DTC may be detected.



After installing the 12V battery, always check "Self Diagnosis Result" of all ECUs and erase DTC.
 NOTE:

The removal of 12V battery may cause a DTC detection error.

FOR MEXICO: Precaution for On Board Diagnosis (OBD) System of CVT and Engine

INFOID:0000000009719554

The ECM has an on board diagnostic system. It will light up the malfunction indicator (MIL) to warn the driver of a malfunction causing emission deterioration.

CAUTION:

• Be sure to turn the ignition switch OFF and disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal before any repair or inspection work. The open/short circuit of related switches, sensors, solenoid valves, etc. will cause the MIL to light up.

- Be sure to connect and lock the connectors securely after work. A loose (unlocked) connector will cause the MIL to light up due to an open circuit. (Be sure the connector is free from water, grease, dirt, bent terminals, etc.)
- Be sure to route and secure the harnesses properly after work. Interference of the harness with a bracket, etc. may cause the MIL to light up due to a short circuit.
- Be sure to connect rubber tubes properly after work. A misconnected or disconnected rubber tube may cause the MIL to light up due to a malfunction of the EVAP system or fuel injection system, etc.
- Be sure to erase the unnecessary malfunction information (repairs completed) from the TCM and ECM before returning the vehicle to the customer.

FOR MEXICO: Precaution for TCM and Transaxle Assembly Replacement

INFOID:0000000009719555

CAUTION:

- To replace TCM, refer to <u>TM-8, "Description"</u>.
- To replace transaxle assembly, refer to TM-10, "Description".

Revision: 2013 August TM-146 2014 MURANO

PRECAUTIONS

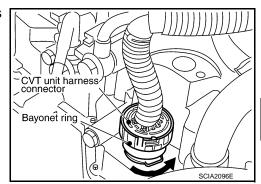
< PRECAUTION > [CVT: RE0F09B]

FOR MEXICO: Removal and Installation Procedure for CVT Unit Connector

VFOID:0000000009719556

REMOVAL

Rotate bayonet ring counterclockwise. Pull out CVT unit harness connector upward and remove it.



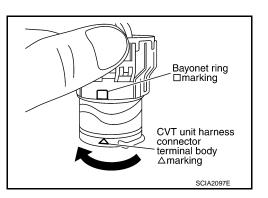
TM

Α

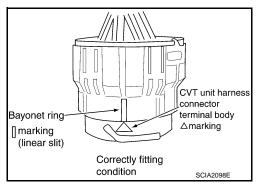
В

INSTALLATION

 Align ∆ marking on CVT unit harness connector terminal body with □ marking on bayonet ring. Insert CVT unit harness connector. Then rotate bayonet ring clockwise.

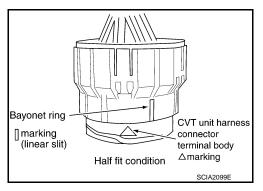


Rotate bayonet ring clockwise until Δ marking on CVT unit harness connector terminal body is aligned with the slit on bayonet ring as shown in the figure (correctly fitting condition). Install CVT unit harness connector to CVT unit harness connector terminal body.



CAUTION:

- Securely align Δ marking on CVT unit harness connector terminal body with bayonet ring slit. Then, be careful not to make a half fit condition as shown in the figure.
- Never mistake the slit of bayonet ring for other dent portion.



M

Ν

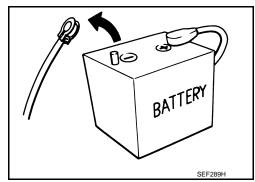
Р

< PRECAUTION > [CVT: RE0F09B]

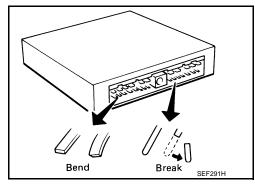
FOR MEXICO: Precaution

INFOID:0000000009719557

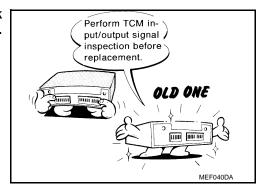
 Turn ignition switch OFF and disconnect negative battery cable before connecting or disconnecting the TCM harness connector. Because battery voltage is applied to TCM even if ignition switch is turned OFF.



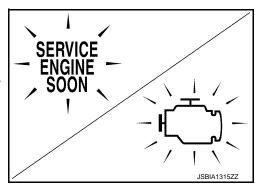
 When connecting or disconnecting pin connectors into or from TCM, do not damage pin terminals (bend or break).
 Check that there are not any bends or breaks on TCM pin terminal, when connecting pin connectors.



 Perform TCM input/output signal inspection and check whether TCM functions normally or not before replacing TCM. <u>TM-116</u>, "<u>Reference Value</u>".



- Perform "DTC Confirmation Procedure" after performing each TROUBLE DIAGNOSIS.
 - If the repair is completed the DTC should not be displayed in the "DTC Confirmation Procedure".
- Always use the specified brand of CVT fluid. Refer to MA-15, "FOR NORTH AMERICA: Fluids and Lubricants".
- Use lint-free paper, not cloth rags, during work.
- Dispose of the waste oil using the methods prescribed by law, ordinance, etc. after replacing the CVT fluid.



FOR MEXICO: Service Notice or Precaution

INFOID:0000000009719558

OBD-II SELF-DIAGNOSIS

- CVT self-diagnosis is performed by the TCM in combination with the ECM. The results can be read through
 the blinking pattern of the Malfunction Indicator Lamp (MIL). Refer to the table on <u>TM-38</u>, "CONSULT Function" for the indicator used to display each self diagnostic result.
- The self diagnostic results indicated by the MIL are automatically stored in both the ECM and TCM memories.

PRECAUTIONS

< PRECAUTION > [CVT: RE0F09B]

Always perform the procedure on <u>TM-36, "Diagnosis Description"</u> to complete the repair and avoid unnecessary blinking of the MIL.

For details of OBD-II, refer to EC-118, "Diagnosis Description".

• Certain systems and components, especially those related to OBD, may use the new style slide-locking type harness connector. For description and how to disconnect, refer to PG-86.

FOR MEXICO: ATFTEMP COUNT Conversion Table

Α

В

C

TM

Е

F

Н

J

K

L

| ATFTEMP COUNT | Temperature °C (°F) | ATFTEMP COUNT | Temperature °C (°F |
|---------------|---------------------|---------------|--------------------|
| 4 –30 (–22) | | 177 | 90 (194) |
| 8 | -20 (-4) | 183 | 95 (203) |
| 13 | -10 (14) | 190 | 100 (212) |
| 17 | -5 (23) | 196 | 105 (221) |
| 21 | 0 (32) | 201 | 110 (230) |
| 27 | 5 (41) | 206 | 115 (239) |
| 32 | 10 (50) | 210 | 120 (248) |
| 39 | 15 (59) | 214 | 125 (257) |
| 47 | 20 (68) | 218 | 130 (266) |
| 55 | 25 (77) | 221 | 135 (275) |
| 64 | 30 (86) | 224 | 140 (284) |
| 73 35 (95) | | 227 | 145 (293) |
| 83 40 (104) | | 229 | 150 (302) |
| 93 45 (113) | | 231 | 155 (311) |
| 104 50 (122) | | 233 | 160 (320) |
| 114 | 55 (131) | 235 | 165 (329) |
| 124 | 60 (140) | 236 | 170 (338) |
| 134 | 65 (149) | 238 | 175 (347) |
| 143 70 (158) | | 239 | 180 (356) |
| 152 75 (167) | | 241 | 190 (374) |
| 161 | 80 (176) | 243 | 200 (392) |
| 169 | 85 (185) | _ | _ |

M

Ν

0

Р

PREPARATION

< PREPARATION > [CVT: RE0F09B]

PREPARATION

PREPARATION

Special Service Tools

INFOID:0000000009719560

| Tool number | | Description |
|--|-----------------|---|
| (Kent-Moore No.) Tool name | | Description |
| — (OTC3492) Oil pressure gauge set | 000 SCIA7531E | Measuring line pressure |
| ST33400001 (J-26082) Drift a: 60 mm (2.36 in) dia. b: 47 mm (1.85 in) dia. | a D ZZA0814D | Installing differential side oil seal |
| KV40100621 (J-25405) Drift a: 76 mm (2.99 in) dia. b: 69 mm (2.72 in) dia. | a b | Installing side oil seal (transfer joint) |

Commercial Service Tools

INFOID:0000000009719561

| Tool number Tool name | | Description |
|---|-----------|-------------------------------|
| Power tool | | Loosening nuts and bolts |
| | PBIC0190E | |
| 31197CA000 Drive plate location guide a: 14 mm (0.55 in) dia. | a | Installing transaxle assembly |
| | | |
| | SCIA2013E | |

ZZA0814D

PERIODIC MAINTENANCE

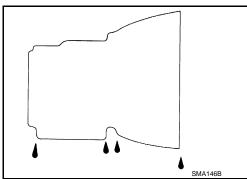
CVT FLUID

Inspection INFOID:0000000009719562 B

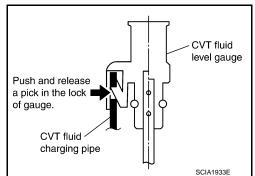
CHECKING CVT FLUID

The fluid level should be checked with the fluid warmed up to 50 to 80°C (122 to 176°F). The fluid level check procedure is as follows:

- 1. Check for fluid leakage.
- With the engine warmed up, drive the vehicle in an urban area. When ambient temperature is 20°C (68°F), it takes about 10 minutes for the CVT fluid to warm up to 50 to 80°C (122 to 176°F).
- 3. Park the vehicle on a level surface.
- 4. Apply parking brake firmly.
- 5. With engine at idle, while depressing brake pedal, move shift selector throughout the entire shift range.
- Pull out the CVT fluid level gauge from the CVT fluid charging pipe after pressing the tab on the CVT fluid level gauge to release the lock.



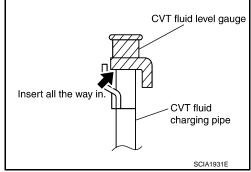
[CVT: RE0F09B]



7. Wipe fluid off the CVT fluid level gauge. Insert the CVT fluid level gauge rotating 180° from the originally installed position, then securely push the CVT fluid level gauge until it meets the top end of the CVT fluid charging pipe.

CAUTION:

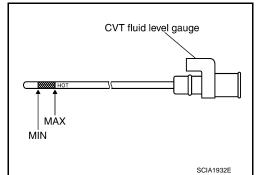
When wiping away the CVT fluid level gauge, always use lint-free paper, not a cloth rag.



8. Place the selector lever in "P" or "N" and check that the fluid level is within the specified range.

CAUTION:

When reinstalling CVT fluid level gauge, insert it into the CVT fluid charging pipe and rotate it to the original installation position until securely locked.



CVT FLUID CONDITION

TM

Α

Е

F

G

Н

J

Κ

L

M

Ν

Р

CVT FLUID

< PERIODIC MAINTENANCE >

Check CVT fluid condition.

- If CVT fluid is very dark or smells burned, check operation of CVT.
 Flush cooling system after repair of CVT.
- If CVT fluid contains frictional material (clutches, brakes, etc.), replace radiator and flush cooler line using cleaning solvent and compressed air after repair of CVT. Refer to TM-153, "Cleaning".

| Fluid status | Conceivable cause | Required operation |
|---------------------------------------|--|---|
| Varnished (viscous varnish state) | CVT fluid becomes degraded due to high temperatures. | Replace the CVT fluid and check the CVT main unit and the vehicle for malfunctions (wire harnesses, cooler pipes, etc.) |
| Milky white or cloudy | Water in the fluid | Replace the CVT fluid and check for places where water is getting in. |
| Large amount of metal powder mixed in | Unusual wear of sliding parts within CVT | Replace the CVT fluid and check for improper operation of the CVT. |



[CVT: RE0F09B]

Changing INFOID:0000000009719563

CAUTION:

Replace an O-ring with new ones at the final stage of the operation when installing.

- 1. Remove drain plug from oil pan.
- 2. Remove O-ring from drain plug.
- 3. Install O-ring to drain plug.

CAUTION:

Never reuse O-ring.

- 4. Install drain plug to oil pan. Refer to TM-171, "Exploded View".
- 5. Fill CVT fluid from CVT fluid charging pipe to the specified level.

CVT fluid : Refer to MA-15, "FOR NORTH AMERICA : Fluids and Lubricants" (For North

America) or MA-16, "FOR MEXICO: Fluids and Lubricants" (For Mexico).

Fluid capacity: Refer to MA-15, "FOR NORTH AMERICA: Fluids and Lubricants" (For North

America) or MA-16, "FOR MEXICO: Fluids and Lubricants" (For Mexico).

CAUTION:

- Use only recommended fluid. Never mix with other fluid.
- Using CVT fluid other than recommended fluid will deteriorate in driveability and CVT durability, and may damage the CVT, which is not covered by the warranty.
- When filling CVT fluid, take care not to scatter heat generating parts such as exhaust.
- Sufficiently shake the container of CVT fluid before using.
- Delete CVT fluid deterioration date with CONSULT after changing CVT fluid. Refer to TM-38, "CONSULT Function".
- 6. With the engine warmed up, drive the vehicle in an urban area.

NOTE:

When ambient temperature is 20°C (68°F), it takes about 10 minutes for the CVT fluid to warm up to 50 to 80°C (122 to 176°F).

- 7. Check CVT fluid level and condition.
- 8. Repeat steps 1 to 5 if CVT fluid has been contaminated.

CVT FLUID COOLER SYSTEM

Cleaning

Whenever an automatic transaxle is repaired, overhauled, or replaced, the CVT fluid cooler mounted in the radiator must be inspected and cleaned.

Metal debris and friction material, if present, can be trapped or be deposited in the CVT fluid cooler. This debris can contaminate the newly serviced CVT or, in severe cases, can block or restrict the flow of CVT fluid. In either case, malfunction of the newly serviced CVT may occur.

Debris, if present, may deposit as CVT fluid enters the cooler inlet. It will be necessary to back flush the cooler through the cooler outlet in order to flush out any built up debris.

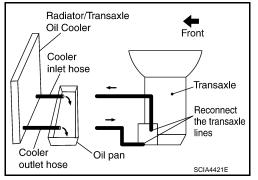
CVT FLUID COOLER CLEANING PROCEDURE

- 1. Position an oil pan under the transaxle's inlet and outlet cooler hoses.
- 2. Identify the inlet and outlet fluid cooler hoses.
- 3. Disconnect the fluid cooler inlet and outlet rubber hoses from the steel cooler tubes or bypass valve.

NOTE:

Replace the cooler hoses if rubber material from the hose remains on the tube fitting.

4. Allow any CVT fluid that remains in the cooler hoses to drain into the oil pan.



[CVT: RE0F09B]

Α

TM

F

Н

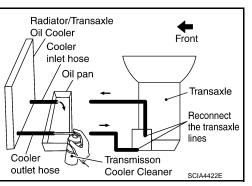
M

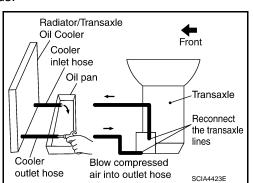
Ν

 Insert the extension adapter hose of a can of Transmission Cooler Cleaner (Nissan P/N 999MP-AM006) into the cooler outlet hose.

CAUTION:

- Wear safety glasses and rubber gloves when spraying the Transmission Cooler Cleaner.
- Spray Transmission Cooler Cleaner only with adequate ventilation.
- · Avoid contact with eyes and skin.
- Never breath vapors or spray mist.
- Hold the hose and can as high as possible and spray Transmission Cooler Cleaner in a continuous stream into the cooler outlet hose until CVT fluid flows out of the cooler inlet hose for 5 seconds.
- 7. Insert the tip of an air gun into the end of the cooler outlet hose.
- 8. Wrap a shop rag around the air gun tip and end of the cooler outlet hose.
- Blow compressed air regulated to 5 to 9 kg/cm² (70 to 130 psi) through the cooler outlet hose for 10 seconds to force out any remaining CVT fluid.
- 10. Repeat steps 5 through 9 three additional times.
- 11. Position an oil pan under the banjo bolts that connect the CVT fluid cooler steel lines to the transaxle.
- 12. Remove the banjo bolts.
- 13. Flush each steel line from the cooler side back toward the transaxle by spraying Transmission Cooler Cleaner in a continuous stream for 5 seconds.
- 14. Blow compressed air regulated to 5 to 9 kg/cm² (70 to 130 psi) through each steel line from the cooler side back toward the transaxle for 10 seconds to force out any remaining CVT fluid.
- 15. Ensure all debris is removed from the steel cooler lines.
- 16. Ensure all debris is removed from the banjo bolts and fittings.





Revision: 2013 August TM-153 2014 MURANO

[CVT: RE0F09B] < PERIODIC MAINTENANCE >

17. Perform "CVT FLUID COOLER DIAGNOSIS PROCEDURE".

CVT FLUID COOLER DIAGNOSIS PROCEDURE

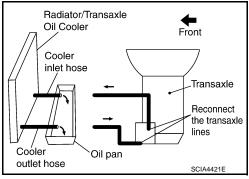
NOTE:

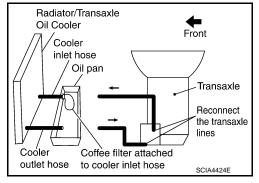
Insufficient cleaning of the cooler inlet hose exterior may lead to inaccurate debris identification.

- 1. Position an oil pan under the transaxle's inlet and outlet cooler hoses.
- 2. Clean the exterior and tip of the cooler inlet hose.
- 3. Insert the extension adapter hose of a can of Transmission Cooler Cleaner (Nissan P/N 999MP-AM006) into the cooler outlet hose.

CAUTION:

- · Wear safety glasses and rubber gloves when spraying the **Transmission Cooler Cleaner.**
- Spray Transmission Cooler Cleaner only with adequate ventilation.
- Avoid contact with eves and skin.
- Never breath vapors or spray mist.
- 4. Hold the hose and can as high as possible and spray Transmission Cooler Cleaner in a continuous stream into the cooler outlet hose until CVT fluid flows out of the cooler inlet hose for 5 seconds.
- 5. Tie a common white, basket-type coffee filter to the end of the cooler inlet hose.



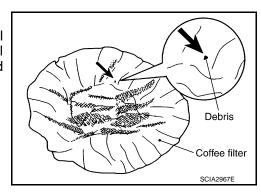


- 6. Insert the tip of an air gun into the end of the cooler outlet hose.
- 7. Wrap a shop rag around the air gun tip and end of cooler outlet hose.
- Blow compressed air regulated to 5 to 9 kg/cm² (70 to 130 psi) through the cooler outlet hose to force any remaining CVT fluid into the coffee filter.
- 9. Remove the coffee filter from the end of the cooler inlet hose.
- 10. Perform "CVT FLUID COOLER INSPECTION PROCEDURE".

Radiator/Transaxle Oil Cooler Front Cooler inlet hose Coffee filter Transaxle Reconnect the transaxle lines Blow compressed outlet hose Oil pan air into outlet hose SCIA4425E

CVT FLUID COOLER INSPECTION PROCEDURE

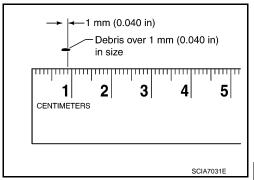
- 1. Inspect the coffee filter for debris.
- If small metal debris less than 1 mm (0.040 in) in size or metal powder is found in the coffee filter, this is normal. If normal debris is found, the CVT fluid cooler/radiator can be reused and the procedure is ended.



CVT FLUID COOLER SYSTEM

< PERIODIC MAINTENANCE >

b. If one or more pieces of debris are found that are over 1 mm (0.040 in) in size and/or peeled clutch facing material is found in the coffee filter, the fluid cooler is not serviceable. The radiator/ fluid cooler must be replaced and the inspection procedure is ended.



CVT FLUID COOLER FINAL INSPECTION

After performing all procedures, ensure that all remaining oil is cleaned from all components.

[CVT: RE0F09B]

Α

В

С

TM

Е

F

G

Н

J

K

L

M

Ν

0

Р

STALL TEST

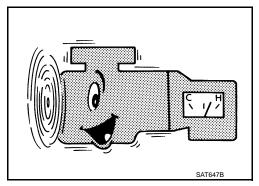
Inspection and Judgment

INFOID:0000000009719565

[CVT: RE0F09B]

INSPECTION

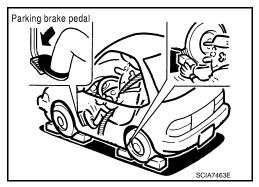
- 1. Inspect the amount of engine oil. Replenish the engine oil if necessary.
- Drive for about 10 minutes to warm up the vehicle so that the CVT fluid temperature is 50 to 80°C (122 to 176°F). Inspect the amount of CVT fluid. Replenish if necessary.



- 3. Securely engage parking brake so that the tires do not turn.
- Install a tachometer where it can be seen by driver during test.
 NOTE:

It is good practice to mark the point of specified engine rpm on indicator.

Start engine, apply foot brake, and move selector lever to "D" position.



- 6. Gradually press down accelerator pedal while holding down the foot brake.
- 7. Quickly read off the stall speed, and then quickly remove your foot from accelerator pedal.

CAUTION:

Never hold down accelerator pedal for more than 5 seconds during this test.

Stall speed : Refer to TM-185, "Stall Speed".

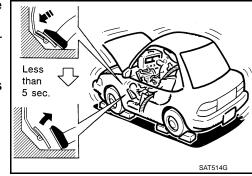
- 8. Move selector lever to "N" position.
- 9. Cool down the CVT fluid.

CAUTION:

Run the engine at idle for at least 1 minute.

10. Repeat steps 6 through 9 with selector lever in "R" position.





| | Selector lever position | | Expected problem location | |
|----------------|-------------------------|-----|--|--|
| | "D" | "R" | Expected problem location | |
| | Н | 0 | Forward clutch | |
| | 0 | Н | Reverse brake | |
| Stall rotation | L | L | Engine and torque converter one-way clutch | |
| Stall Polation | Н | Н | Line pressure low Primary pulley Secondary pulley Steel belt | |

STALL TEST

< PERIODIC MAINTENANCE > [CVT: RE0F09B]

- O: Stall speed within standard value position.
- H: Stall speed is higher than standard value.
- L: Stall speed is lower than standard value.

Α

В

С

 TM

Е

F

G

Н

1

J

Κ

L

M

Ν

0

Р

LINE PRESSURE TEST

Inspection and Judgment

INFOID:0000000009719566

[CVT: RE0F09B]

INSPECTION

Line Pressure Test Procedure

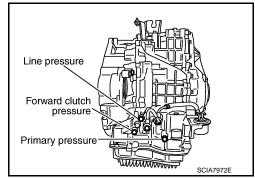
- 1. Inspect the amount of engine oil and replenish if necessary.
- 2. Drive the car for about 10 minutes to warm it up so that the CVT fluid reaches in the range of 50 to 80°C (122 to 176°F). Then inspect the amount of CVT fluid and replenish if necessary.

The CVT fluid temperature rises in the range of 50 to 80°C (122 to 176°F) during 10 minutes of driving.

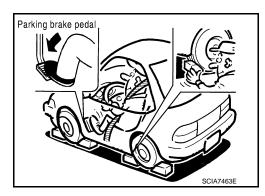
 After warming up transaxle assembly, remove oil pressure detection plug and install oil pressure gauge [special service tool: — (OTC3492)].

CAUTION:

When using oil pressure gauge, be sure to use O-ring attached to oil pressure detection plug.



4. Securely engage parking brake so that the tires do not turn.



- 5. Start the engine, and then measure the line pressure at both idle and the stall speed.
 - **CAUTION:**
 - Keep brake pedal pressed all the way down during measurement
 - When measuring the line pressure at the stall speed.
 Refer to TM-156, "Inspection and Judgment".

Line pressure : Refer to TM-185, "Line Pressure".

6. Install oil pressure detection plug and tighten to the specified torque below after the measurements are complete.





: 7.5 N·m (0.77 kg-m, 66 in-lb)

CAUTION:

- · Never reuse O-ring.
- Apply CVT fluid to O-ring.

JUDGMENT

LINE PRESSURE TEST

| < PERIOD | IC MAINTENANCE | [CVT: RE0F09B] | |
|-------------|---|---|---|
| | Judgment | Possible cause | |
| | Low for all positions ("P", "R", "N", "D", "L") | Possible causes include malfunctions in the pressure supply system and low oil pump output. For example Oil pump wear Pressure regulator valve or plug sticking or spring fatigue Oil strainer ⇒ oil pump ⇒ pressure regulator valve passage oil leak Engine idle speed too low | E |
| Idle speed | Only low for a specific position | Possible causes include an oil pressure leak in a passage or device related to the position after the pressure is distributed by the manual valve. | (|
| raio opeca | High | Possible causes include a sensor malfunction or malfunction in the line pressure adjustment function. For example • Accelerator pedal position signal malfunction • CVT fluid temperature sensor malfunction • Pressure control solenoid A (line pressure solenoid) malfunction (sticking in OFF state, filter clog, cut line) • Pressure regulator valve or plug sticking | T |
| 0.1 | Line pressure does not rise higher than the line pressure for idle. | Possible causes include a sensor malfunction or malfunction in the pressure adjustment function. For example • Accelerator pedal position signal malfunction • TCM malfunction • Pressure control solenoid A (line pressure solenoid) malfunction (shorting, sticking in ON state) • Pressure regulator valve or plug sticking | (|
| Stall speed | The pressure rises, but does not enter the standard position. | Possible causes include malfunctions in the pressure supply system and malfunction in the pressure adjustment function. For example • Accelerator pedal position signal malfunction • Pressure control solenoid A (line pressure solenoid) malfunction (sticking, filter clog) • Pressure regulator valve or plug sticking | ŀ |
| | Only low for a specific position | Possible causes include an oil pressure leak in a passage or device related to the position after the pressure is distributed by the manual valve. | , |

Κ

Ν

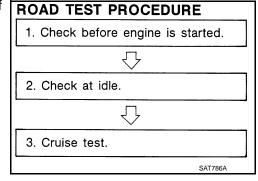
0

ROAD TEST

Description INFOID:0000000009719567

DESCRIPTION

- The purpose of the test is to determine the overall performance of CVT and analyze causes of problems.
- The road test consists of the following three parts:
- "Check Before Engine Is Started" <u>TM-160</u>.
- 2. "Check at Idle" TM-160.
- 3. "Cruise Test" TM-161.



[CVT: RE0F09B]

- Before the road test, familiarize yourself with all test procedures and items to check.
- Perform tests for all the check items until a malfunction phenomenon is detected. Perform diagnosis for NG items after the completion of road tests.



Check before Engine Is Started

INFOID:0000000009719568

1. CHECK OD OFF INDICATOR LAMP

- 1. Park vehicle on flat surface.
- 2. Move selector lever to "P" position.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF. Wait at least 5 seconds.
- 4. Turn ignition switch ON. (Never start engine.)

Has OD OFF indicator lamp been turned ON for about 2 seconds?

YES >> 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.

- Perform self-diagnosis and note NG items. Refer to <u>TM-128, "DTC Index"</u>.
- Go to TM-160, "Check at Idle".

NO >> Stop "Road Test". Refer to TM-129, "Symptom Table".

Check at Idle

1.CHECK STARTING THE ENGINE (PART 1)

- 1. Park vehicle on flat surface.
- 2. Move selector lever to "P" or "N" position.
- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Turn ignition switch to "START" position.

Is engine started?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Stop "Road Test". Refer to TM-129, "Symptom Table".

2.CHECK STARTING THE ENGINE (PART 2)

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 2. Move selector lever to "D", "L" or "R" position.
- Turn ignition switch to "START" position.

Is engine started?

ROAD TEST

| < PERIODIC MAINTENANCE > | [CVT: RE0F09B] |
|--|------------------------|
| YES >> Stop "Road Test". Refer to <u>TM-129, "Symptom Table"</u> . NO >> GO TO 3. | |
| 3.CHECK "P" POSITION FUNCTION | |
| Move selector lever to "P" position. Turn ignition switch OFF. Release parking brake. Push vehicle forward or backward. Apply parking brake. | |
| Does vehicle move forward or backward? | _ |
| YES >> Refer to TM-129, "Symptom Table". GO TO 4. NO >> GO TO 4. | Т |
| 4.CHECK "N" POSITION FUNCTION | |
| Start engine. Move selector lever to "N" position. Release parking brake. | |
| <u>Does vehicle move forward or backward?</u> YES >> Refer to TM-129. "Symptom Table", GO TO 5. | |
| YES >> Refer to TM-129, "Symptom Table". GO TO 5. NO >> GO TO 5. | |
| 5.check shift shock | (|
| Apply foot brake. Move selector lever to "R" position. | |
| Is there large shock when changing from "N" to "R" position? | |
| YES >> Refer to TM-129, "Symptom Table". GO TO 6. | |
| NO >> GO TO 6. 6.CHECK "R" POSITION FUNCTION | |
| Release foot brake for several seconds. | |
| Does vehicle creep backward when foot brake is released? YES >> GO TO 7. NO >> Refer to TM-129, "Symptom Table". GO TO 7. | |
| 7. CHECK "D" POSITION FUNCTION | |
| Move selector lever to "D" and "L" position and check if vehicle creeps forward. | |
| Does vehicle creep forward in all positions? | |
| YES >> Go to <u>TM-161, "Cruise Test"</u> . NO >> Stop "Road Test". Refer to <u>TM-129, "Symptom Table"</u> . | |
| Cruise Test | INFOID:000000009719570 |
| 1. CHECK VEHICLE SPEED WHEN SHIFTING GEARS (PART 1) | |
| Drive vehicle for approximately 10 minutes to warm engine oil and CVT fluid up to | operating temperature. |
| CVT fluid operating temperature : 50 – 80°C (122 – 176°F) | , |
| 2. Park vehicle on flat surface. | |
| 3. Move selector lever to "P" position. | |
| Start engine. Move selector lever to "D" position. | |
| | |

< PERIODIC MAINTENANCE >

6. Accelerate vehicle at 2/8 throttle opening and check "Vehicle Speed When Shifting Gears".

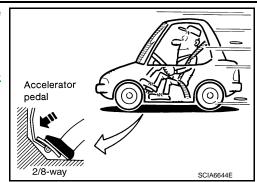
(III) With CONSULT

- Read vehicle speed and engine speed. Refer to <u>TM-185</u>, "Vehicle Speed When Shifting Gears".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Refer to TM-129, "Symptom Table". GO TO 2.



ICVT: RE0F09B1

$2.\mathsf{CHECK}$ VEHICLE SPEED WHEN SHIFTING GEARS (PART 2)

- Park vehicle on flat surface.
- 2. Move selector lever to "D" position.
- 3. Accelerate vehicle at 8/8 throttle opening and check "Vehicle Speed When Shifting Gears".

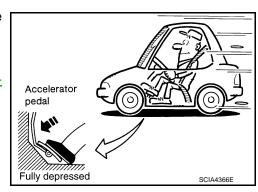
(II) With CONSULT

Read vehicle speed and engine speed. Refer to <u>TM-185</u>, "Vehicle Speed When Shifting Gears".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Refer to TM-129, "Symptom Table". GO TO 3.



3.check overdrive off condition (part 1)

- Park vehicle on flat surface.
- 2. Push overdrive control switch.
- 3. Accelerate vehicle at 2/8 throttle opening and check "Vehicle Speed When Shifting Gears".

(II) With CONSULT

Read vehicle speed and engine speed. Refer to <u>TM-185</u>, "Vehicle Speed When Shifting Gears".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Refer to TM-129, "Symptom Table". GO TO 4.

Accelerator pedal SCIA6644E

4.CHECK OVERDRIVE OFF CONDITION (PART 2)

- Park vehicle on flat surface.
- 2. Push overdrive control switch.
- 3. Accelerate vehicle at 8/8 throttle opening and check "Vehicle Speed When Shifting Gears".

With CONSULT

- Read vehicle speed and engine speed. Refer to <u>TM-185</u>, "Vehicle Speed When Shifting Gears".

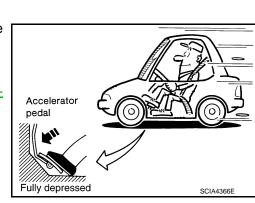
Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Refer to <u>TM-129</u>, "Symptom Table". GO TO 5.

$5.\mathsf{CHECK}$ "L" POSITION FUNCTION (PART 1)

- Park vehicle on flat surface.
- Move selector lever to "L" position.



ROAD TEST

< PERIODIC MAINTENANCE >

3. Accelerate vehicle at 2/8 throttle opening and check "Vehicle Speed When Shifting Gears".

(III) With CONSULT

- Read vehicle speed and engine speed. Refer to <u>TM-185</u>, "Vehicle Speed When Shifting Gears".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Refer to TM-129, "Symptom Table". GO TO 6.

Accelerator pedal SCIA6644E

[CVT: RE0F09B]

TM

Α

В

6.CHECK "L" POSITION FUNCTION (PART 2)

- 1. Park vehicle on flat surface.
- 2. Move selector lever to "L" position.
- 3. Accelerate vehicle at 8/8 throttle opening and check "Vehicle Speed When Shifting Gears".

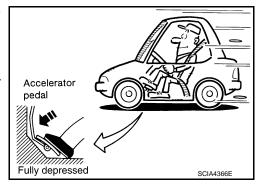
(II) With CONSULT

Read vehicle speed and engine speed. Refer to <u>TM-185</u>, "Vehicle Speed When Shifting Gears".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Refer to TM-129, "Symptom Table". GO TO 7.



7.CHECK ENGINE BRAKE FUNCTION

Check engine brake.

Does engine braking effectively reduce vehicle speed in "L" position?

YES >> 1. Stop the vehicle.

2. Perform "Self Diagnostic Results" in "TRANSMISSION".

NO >> Refer to TM-129, "Symptom Table". Then continue trouble diagnosis.

Е

F

G

Н

J

K

N

0

Р

CVT POSITION

Inspection and Adjustment

INFOID:0000000009719571

[CVT: RE0F09B]

INSPECTION

- 1. Move selector lever to "P" position, and turn ignition switch ON (engine stop).
- 2. Check that selector lever can be shifted to other than "P" position when brake pedal is depressed. Also check that selector lever can be shifted from "P" position only when brake pedal is depressed.
- Move selector lever and check for excessive effort, sticking, noise or rattle.
- 4. Check that selector lever stops at each position with the feel of engagement when it is moved through all the positions. Check that the actual position of selector lever matches the position shown by shift position indicator and manual lever on the transaxle.
- The method of operating selector lever to individual positions correctly should be as shown.
- 6. When selector button is pressed in "P", "R", "N", "D" or "L" position without applying forward/backward force to selector lever, check button operation for sticking.
- 7. Check that back-up lamps illuminate only when selector lever is placed in the "R" position.
- 8. When in "R" position, check that back-up lamps do not illuminate even when the selector lever is in the "P" position.

CAUTION:

Check the lighting without pressing shift button.

9. Check that back-up lamps do not illuminate when selector lever is pushed toward the "R" position when in the "P" or "N" position.

CAUTION:

Check the lighting without pressing shift button.

- 10. Check that the engine can only be started with selector lever in the "P" and "N" positions.
- 11. Check that transaxle is locked completely in "P" position.

ADJUSTMENT

1. Move selector lever to "P" position.

CAUTION:

Turn wheels more than 1/4 rotations and apply the park lock.

- 2. Loosen the control cable nut.
- 3. Place manual lever to "P" position.

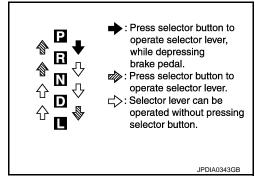
CAUTION:

Never apply any force to manual lever.

4. Tighten the control cable nut. Refer to TM-169, "Exploded View".

CAUTION:

Fix manual lever when tightening.

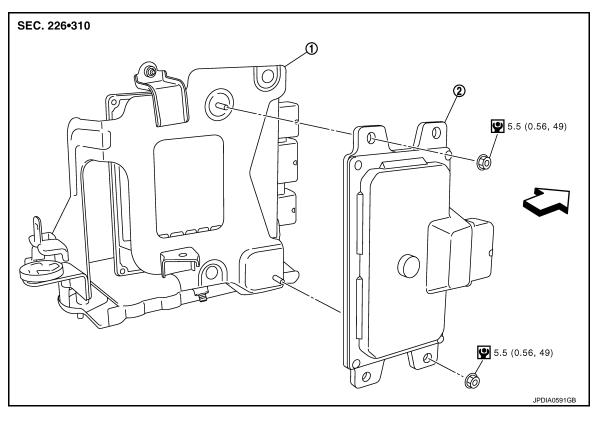


TM-164

REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION

TCM

Exploded View



. Bracket 2. TCM

Refer to GI-4, "Components" for symbols in the figure.

Removal and Installation

REMOVAL

CAUTION:

 When replacing TCM and transaxle assembly as a set, replace transaxle assembly first and then replace TCM. Refer to <u>TM-8</u>, "<u>Description</u>".

- When replacing TCM, note the "CVTF DETERIORATION DATE" value displayed on CONSULT "CONFORM CVTF DETERIORTN" in MAINTENANCE BOOKLET, before start the operation.
- Before replacing TCM, perform "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING TCM". Refer to <u>TM-8</u>, <u>"Procedure"</u>.
- Never impact on TCM when removing or installing TCM.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 2. Remove air duct (inlet). Refer to EM-31, "Exploded View".

[CVT: RE0F09B]

INFOID:0000000009719572

Α

В

TM

Е

F

G

Н

K

M

Ν

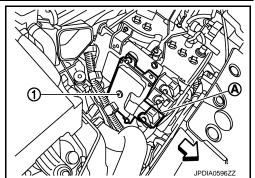
Р

INFOID:0000000009719573

Revision: 2013 August TM-165

[CVT: RE0F09B]

- Disconnect TCM connector (A).
 - \Diamond : Vehicle front
- 4. Remove TCM (1) from bracket.



INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

Adjustment INFOID:0000000009719574

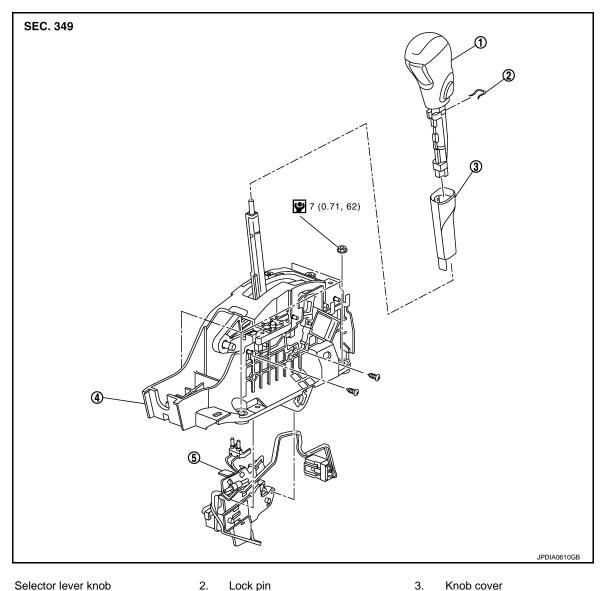
ADJUSTMENT AFTER INSTALLATION

Perform "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING TCM". Refer to TM-8, "Description".

[CVT: RE0F09B]

CVT SHIFT SELECTOR

Exploded View INFOID:0000000009719575



- 1. Selector lever knob
- 2. Lock pin
- CVT shift selector assembly Shift lock unit

Refer to GI-4, "Components" for symbols in the figure.

Removal and Installation

REMOVAL

- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Move selector lever to "N" position.

TM

Α

В

C

Н

K

M

Ν

INFOID:0000000009719576

Knob cover

Р

0

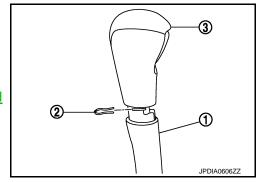
CVT SHIFT SELECTOR

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

Slide knob cover (1) below selector lever downward. CAUTION:

Be careful not to damage knob cover.

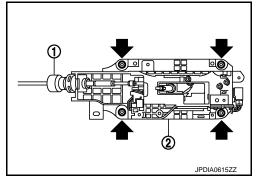
- 4. Pull lock pin (2) out of selector lever knob (3).
- 5. Remove selector lever knob and knob cover.
- 6. Remove center console assembly. Refer to IP-22, "Exploded View".



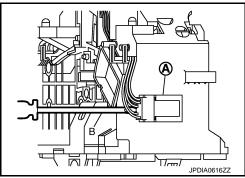
[CVT: RE0F09B]

- 7. Move selector lever to "P" position.
- 8. Remove control cable (1) from CVT shift selector assembly. Refer to TM-169, "Exploded View".
- 9. Remove CVT shift selector assembly (2).



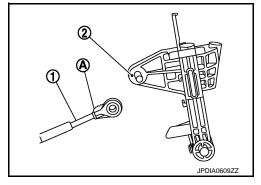


- 10. Remove CVT shift selector connector (A) using a flat-bladed screwdriver (B).
- 11. Remove shift lock unit from CVT shift selector assembly.



INSTALLATION

Note the following, and install in the reverse order of removal. When installing control cable (1) to CVT shift selector assembly (2), check that control cable is fully pressed in with the ribbed (A) surface facing upward.



Inspection and Adjustment

INFOID:0000000009719577

ADJUSTMENT AFTER INSTALLATION

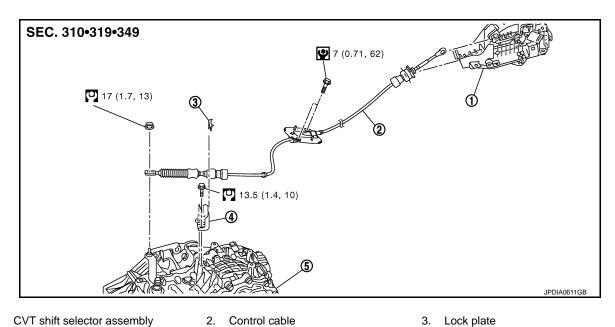
Adjust the CVT positions after installing CVT shift selector. Refer to TM-164, "Inspection and Adjustment".

INSPECTION AFTER INSTALLATION

Check the CVT positions after adjusting the CVT positions. Refer to TM-164, "Inspection and Adjustment".

CONTROL CABLE

Exploded View INFOID:0000000009719578



1. CVT shift selector assembly

4. Bracket

CAUTION:

- Control cable
- 5. Transaxle assembly

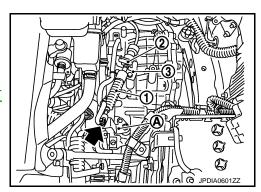
Refer to GI-4, "Components" for symbols in the figure.

Removal and Installation

REMOVAL

Make sure that parking brake is applied before removal/installation.

- Remove control cable from CVT shift selector assembly. Refer to TM-167, "Exploded View".
- 2. Remove air duct (inlet). Refer to EM-31, "Exploded View".
- 3. Remove battery and battery bracket. Refer to PG-97, "Exploded View".
- 4. Remove air cleaner case. Refer to EM-31, "Exploded View".
- Remove nut (←).
- 6. Remove control cable (1) from manual lever (A).
- 7. Remove lock plate (2) from control cable.
- Remove control cable from bracket (3).
- 9. Remove front foot duct RH. Refer to VTL-63, "REAR FOOT **DUCT 1: Exploded View".**



В

Α

[CVT: RE0F09B]

TM

Н

INFOID:0000000009719579

K

L

M

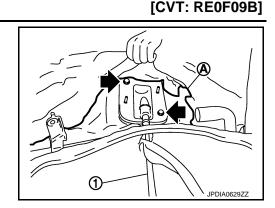
Ν

Ρ

CONTROL CABLE

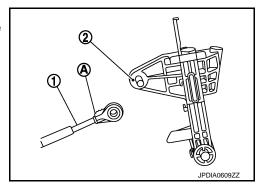
< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

10. Remove the control cable (1) from the vehicle.



INSTALLATION

Note the following, and install in the reverse order of removal. When installing control cable (1) to CVT shift selector assembly (2), check that control cable is fully pressed in with the ribbed (A) surface facing upward.



INFOID:0000000009719580

Inspection and Adjustment

ADJUSTMENT AFTER INSTALLATION

Adjust the CVT positions after installing control cable. Refer to TM-164, "Inspection and Adjustment".

INSPECTION AFTER INSTALLATION

Check the CVT positions after adjusting the CVT positions. Refer to TM-164, "Inspection and Adjustment".

[CVT: RE0F09B]

INFOID:0000000009719581

OIL PAN

Exploded View

SEC. 311

② ❖ ♥ 8.1 (0.83, 72)

JPDIAGEORGS

- 1. Transaxle assembly
- 4. O-ring
- 7. Magnet
- : Apply CVT Fluid NS-2.

Refer to GI-4, "Components" for symbols in the figure.

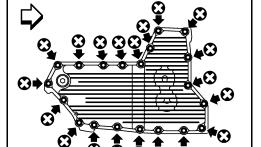
- 2. Oil pan fitting bolt
- 5. Oil pan

- 3. Drain plug
- 6. Oil pan gasket

Removal and Installation

REMOVAL

- 1. Remove engine under cover with power tool.
- 2. Remove drain plug.
- 3. Remove O-ring from drain plug.
- 4. Remove oil pan fitting bolts (←).
 - : Vehicle front
- 5. Remove oil pan.



В

Α

C

TM

Е

F

G

Н

1

K

INFOID:0000000009719582

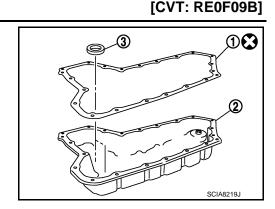
Ν

M

0

Р

- 6. Remove oil pan gasket (1) from oil pan (2).
- 7. Remove magnet (3) from oil pan.



INSTALLATION

Note the following, and install in the reverse order of removal.

CAUTION:

- Completely remove all moisture, oil and old gasket, etc. from the oil pan gasket mounting surface of transaxle case and oil pan.
- Never reuse oil pan gasket, O-ring and oil pan fitting bolts.
- Apply CVT fluid to O-ring.

Inspection INFOID:0000000009719583

Check foreign materials in oil pan to help determine causes of malfunction. If the CVT fluid is very dark, smells burned, or contains foreign particles, frictional material (clutches) may need replacement. A tacky film that will not wipe clean indicates varnish build up. Varnish can cause valves and clutches to stick and can inhibit pump pressure.

INSPECTION AFTER INSTALLATION

Check for CVT fluid leakage and check CVT fluid level. Refer to TM-151, "Inspection".

[CVT: RE0F09B]

Α

В

TM

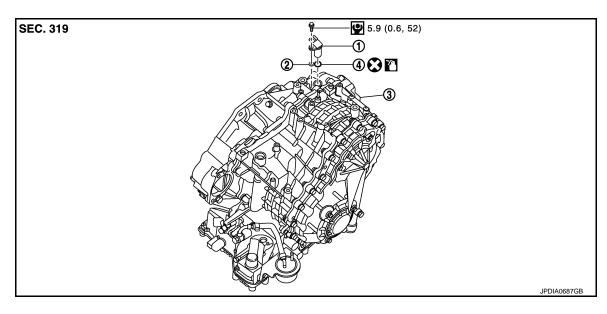
Н

K

Р

SECONDARY SPEED SENSOR

Exploded View



- Secondary speed sensor
- 2. Shim

3. Transaxle assembly

- 4. O-ring
- : Apply CVT fluid.

Refer to GI-4, "Components" for symbols not described above.

Removal and Installation

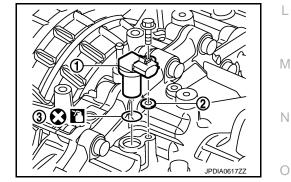
INFOID:0000000009719585

REMOVAL

- 1. Disconnect the battery cable from negative terminal.
- 2. Remove air duct (inlet). Refer to EM-31, "Exploded View".
- 3. Remove air cleaner case. Refer to EM-31, "Exploded View"
- 4. Disconnect secondary speed sensor connector.
- Remove secondary speed sensor (1) and shim (2). CAUTION:

Never lose the shim.

6. Remove O-ring (3) from secondary speed sensor.



INSTALLATION

Note the following, and install in the reverse order of removal. **CAUTION:**

- Never reuse O-ring.
- Apply CVT fluid to O-ring.

Inspection INFOID:0000000009719586

INSPECTION AFTER INSTALLATION

Check for CVT fluid leakage and check CVT fluid level. Refer to TM-151, "Inspection".

Revision: 2013 August TM-173 2014 MURANO

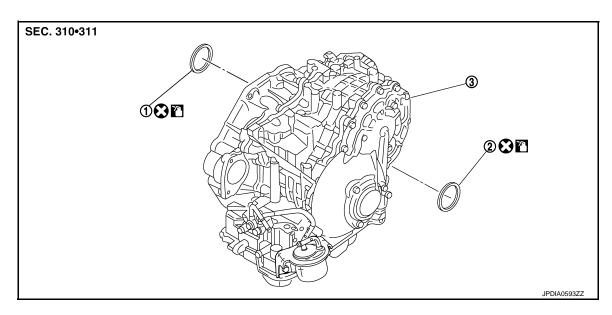
[CVT: RE0F09B]

DIFFERENTIAL SIDE OIL SEAL

2WD

2WD: Exploded View

INFOID:0000000009719587



- 1. RH differential side oil seal
- 2. LH differential side oil seal
- 3. Transaxle assembly

: Apply CVT fluid.

Refer to GI-4, "Components" for symbols not described above.

2WD: Removal and Installation

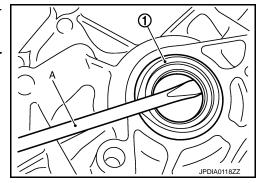
INFOID:0000000009719588

REMOVAL

- 1. Remove front drive shafts. Refer to FAX-18, "Exploded View".
- Remove differential side oil seals (1) using a flat-bladed screwdriver (A).

CAUTION:

Be careful not to scratch transaxle case and converter housing.



INSTALLATION

Note the following, and install in the reverse order of removal.

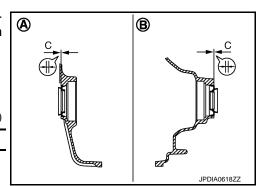
- Drive each differential side oil seal evenly using a commercial service tool so that differential side oil seal protrudes by the dimension (C) respectively.
 - A : Transaxle case sideB : Converter housing side

Unit: mm (in)

| Dimension C | $0 \pm 0.5 \ (0 \pm 0.020)$ |
|-------------|-----------------------------|
|-------------|-----------------------------|

NOTE:

Differential side oil seal pulling direction is used as the reference.



DIFFERENTIAL SIDE OIL SEAL

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

CAUTION:

- Never reuse differential side oil seals.
- · Apply CVT fluid to differential side oil seals.

Drift to be used:

| Location | Tool number (Kent-Moore No.) | |
|------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| Transaxle case side | ST33400001 (J-26082) | |
| Converter housing side | 3133400001 (3-20002) | |

2WD: Inspection

INFOID:0000000009719589

INFOID:0000000009719590

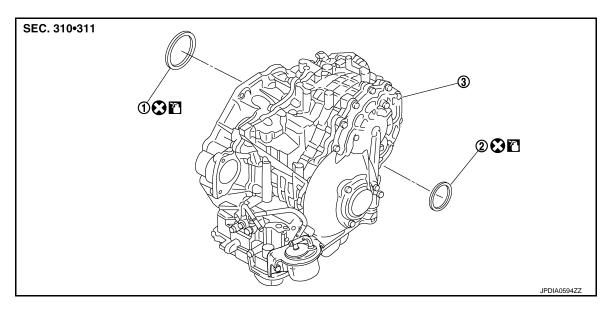
[CVT: RE0F09B]

INSPECTION AFTER INSTALLATION

Check for CVT fluid leakage and check CVT fluid level. Refer to TM-151, "Inspection".

AWD

AWD: Exploded View



- 1. Side oil seal (transfer joint)
- 2. LH differential side oil seal
- 3. Transaxle assembly

: Apply CVT fluid.

Refer to GI-4, "Components" for symbols not described above.

AWD: Removal and Installation

REMOVAL

- Remove exhaust front tube. Refer to <u>EX-5</u>, "<u>Exploded View</u>".
- Separate propeller shaft. Refer to <u>DLN-85, "Exploded View"</u>.
- 3. Remove front drive shafts. Refer to FAX-45, "Exploded View".
- Remove transfer from transaxle assembly. Refer to <u>DLN-55, "Exploded View"</u>.

TM

Α

В

G

Н

Κ

L

INFOID:0000000009719591

Ν

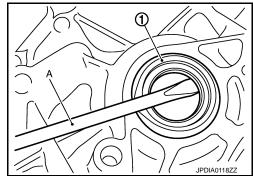
DIFFERENTIAL SIDE OIL SEAL

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

Remove differential side oil seal (1) and side oil seal (transfer joint) using a flat-bladed screwdriver (A).

CAUTION:

Be careful not to scratch transaxle case and converter housing.



[CVT: RE0F09B]

INSTALLATION

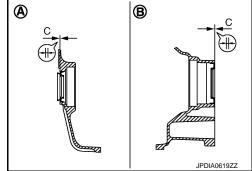
Note the following, and install in the reverse order of removal.

 Drive each differential side oil seal and side oil seal (transfer joint) evenly using a commercial service tool so that differential side oil seal and side oil seal (transfer joint) protrudes by the dimension (C) respectively.

A : Transaxle case sideB : Converter housing side

Unit: mm (in)

| Dimension C | $0 \pm 0.5 \ (0 \pm 0.020)$ |
|-------------|-----------------------------|
| | , |



NOTE:

Differential side oil seal and side oil seal (transfer joint) pulling direction is used as the reference.

CAUTION:

- Never reuse differential side oil seals and side oil seal (transfer joint).
- Apply CVT fluid to differential side oil seals and side oil seal (transfer joint).

Drift to be used:

| Location | Tool number (Kent-Moore No.) |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Differential side oil seal | ST33400001 (J-26082) |
| Side oil seal (transfer joint) | KV40100621 (J-25405) |

AWD: Inspection

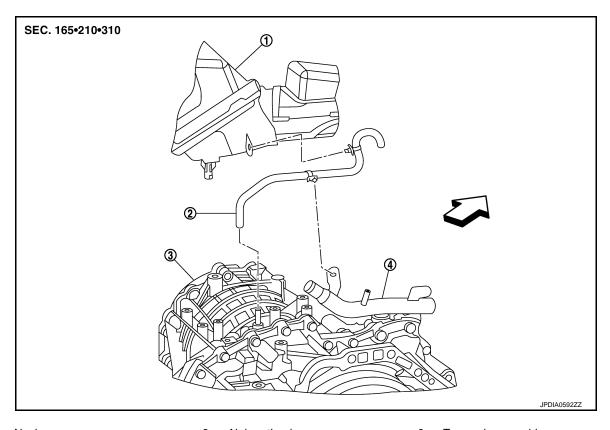
INSPECTION AFTER INSTALLATION

Check for CVT fluid leakage and check CVT fluid level. Refer to TM-151, "Inspection".

[CVT: RE0F09B]

AIR BREATHER HOSE

Exploded View



- 1. Air cleaner case
- 2. Air breather hose

Transaxle assembly

- Heater pipe
- < > : Vehicle front

Removal and Installation

REMOVAL

- Remove air duct (inlet). Refer to <u>EM-31, "Exploded View"</u>.
- 2. Remove air cleaner case. Refer to <a>EM-31, "Exploded View".
- 3. Remove air breather hose from transaxle assembly.

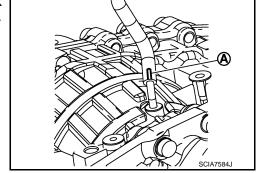
INSTALLATION

Note the following, and install in the reverse order of removal.

CAUTION:

Check that air breather hose is not collapsed or blocked due to folding or bending when installed.

• Install air breather hose to air breather tube so that the paint mark (A) faces upward. Also insert hose to the bend of air breather tube.



Α

В

TM

Е

G

Н

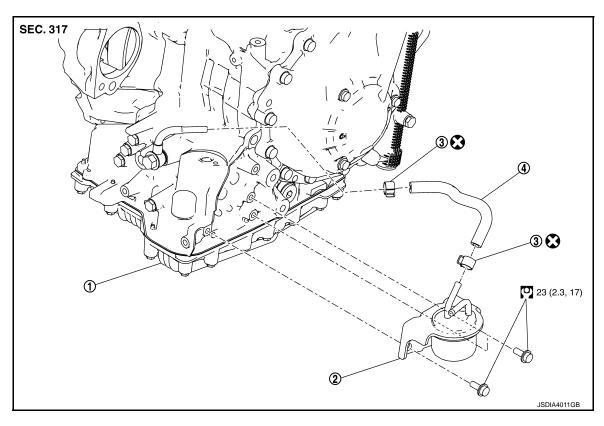
K

Ν

INFOID:0000000009719594

CVT FLUID FILTER

Exploded View



1. Transaxle

2. CVT fluid filter

Hose clamp

4. Filter hose

Refer to GI-4, "Components" for symbols in the figure.

Removal and Installation

INFOID:0000000010106056

[CVT: RE0F09B]

NOTE:

Cap or plug openings to prevent fluid from spilling.

REMOVAL

- 1. Remove front fender protector LH. Refer to EXT-26, "FENDER PROTECTOR: Exploded View".
- 2. Pull out CVT fluid cooler hose from CVT fluid filter.
- 3. Remove filter hose.
- 4. Remove CVT fluid filter from transaxle assembly.

INSTALLATION

Note the following, and install in the reverse order of removal.

CAUTION:

Never reuse hose clamp.

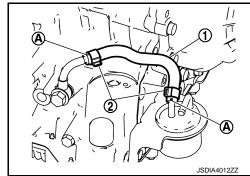
CVT FLUID FILTER

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

[CVT: RE0F09B]

• Install filter hose (1) and hose clamps (2) as shown in the figure.

: Paint mark



Α

В

С

TM

Е

F

G

Н

J

Κ

L

M

Ν

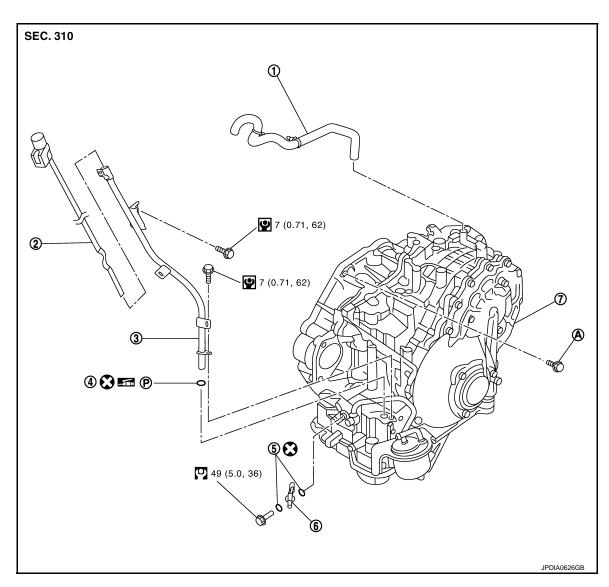
0

Ρ

UNIT REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION

TRANSAXLE ASSEMBLY

Exploded View



- 1. Air breather hose
- 2. CVT fluid level gauge

4. O-ring

5. Copper washer

- 3. CVT fluid charging pipe
- 6. fluid cooler tube

- 7. Transaxle assembly
- For tightening torque, refer to <u>TM-180, "Removal and Installation"</u>.

Refer to GI-4, "Components" for symbols in the figure.

Removal and Installation

WARNING:

Never remove the reservoir tank cap when the engine is hot. Serious burns could occur from highpressure engine coolant escaping from the reservoir tank. CAUTION:

- Perform this step engine is cold.
- When replacing TCM and transaxle assembly as a set, replace transaxle assembly first and then replace TCM. Refer to TM-8, "Description".

REMOVAL

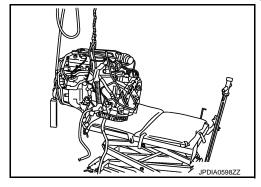
Revision: 2013 August TM-180 2014 MURANO

[CVT: RE0F09B]

TRANSAXLE ASSEMBLY

< UNIT REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

- 1. Remove the engine, the transaxle, transfer (AWD models) assembly and front suspension member. Refer to <u>EM-72</u>, "2WD : Exploded View" (2WD), <u>EM-81</u>, "AWD : Exploded View" (AWD).
- 2. Lift with hoist and separate engine, transaxle and transfer (AWD models) assembly from front suspension member. Refer to <u>EM-72</u>, "2WD: <u>Exploded View"</u> (2WD), <u>EM-81</u>, "AWD: <u>Exploded View"</u> (AWD).
- 3. Remove air breather hose. Refer to TM-177, "Exploded View".
- 4. Disconnect secondary speed sensor connector. Refer to TM-173, "Exploded View".
- Disconnect CVT unit connector.
- Disconnect air fuel ratio sensor 1 (bank 2). Refer to EM-38, "Exploded View".
- 7. Remove crankshaft position sensor (POS). Refer to EM-43, "Exploded View".
- Remove CVT fluid charging pipe from transaxle assembly.
- 9. Remove transaxle assembly fixing bolts with power tool.
- 10. Remove transaxle assembly from engine assembly with a hoist.
- 11. Remove CVT fluid cooler hose from transaxle assembly.

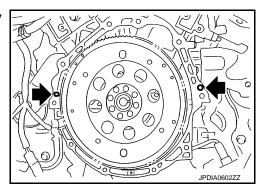


INSTALLATION

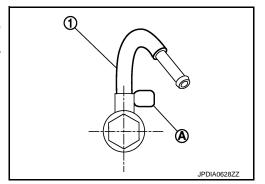
Note the following, and install in the reverse order of removal.

CAUTION:

- Never reuse O-ring.
- Apply petroleum jelly to O-ring.
- Check fitting of dowel pins () when installing transaxle assembly to engine assembly.



- When installing CVT fluid cooler tube (1) to transaxle assembly:
- Contact CVT fluid cooler tube a boss portion (A) of the transaxle case.
- Tighten the bolt of CVT fluid cooler tube without moving the CVT fluid cooler tube.



- When installing transaxle assembly to the engine assembly, attach the fixing bolts in accordance with the following.
- Rotate torque converter to align a torque converter stud bolt with the service hole.
- 2. Rotate drive plate to align a torque converter stud bolt insertion hole of drive plate with service hole.
- Install transaxle to engine.

TM

Α

В

[CVT: RE0F09B]

Н

J

K

M

Ν

0

Р

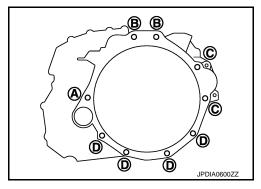
[CVT: RE0F09B] < UNIT REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

CAUTION:

Be careful not to strike the drive plate when inserting torque converter stud bolts to drive plate holes.

Tighten the fixing bolts in accordance with the following.

| Bolt position | Α | В | С | D |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|------------|---------------------|
| Insertion direction | Engine to transaxle | Transaxle | eto engine | Engine to transaxle |
| Number of bolts | 1 | 2 | 2 | 4 |
| Bolt length mm (in) | 55 (2.17) | 39 (1.54) | 108 (4.25) | 45 (1.77) |
| Tightening torque N⋅m (kg-m, ft-lb) | | 74.5 (7.6, 55) | | 50 (5.1, 37) |



After tighten the torque converter nuts (temporarily, tighten the torque converter nuts to the specified torque.

> : 51 N·m (5.2 kg-m, 38 ft-lb) (U)

CAUTION:

- · When turning crankshaft, turn it clockwise as viewed from the crankshaft pulley side.
- When tightening the torque converter nuts after fixing the crankshaft pulley bolts, confirm the tightening torque of the crankshaft pulley mounting bolts. Refer to EM-93, "Exploded View".
- Rotate crankshaft several turns and check that transaxle rotates freely without binding after converter is installed to drive plate.

Inspection and Adjustment

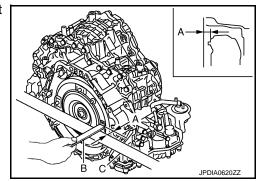
INFOID:0000000009719597

INSPECTION BEFORE INSTALLATION

After inserting a torque converter to transaxle assembly, check that dimension (A) is within the reference value limit.

> В : Scale С : Straightedge

Dimension A: Refer to TM-186, "Torque Converter".



INSPECTION AFTER INSTALLATION

Check the following.

- Check for CVT fluid leakage and check CVT fluid level. Refer to TM-151, "Inspection".
- Check CVT position. Refer to <u>TM-164</u>, "Inspection and Adjustment".
- Start and warm up the engine. Visually check that there is no leakage of engine coolant and CVT fluid.

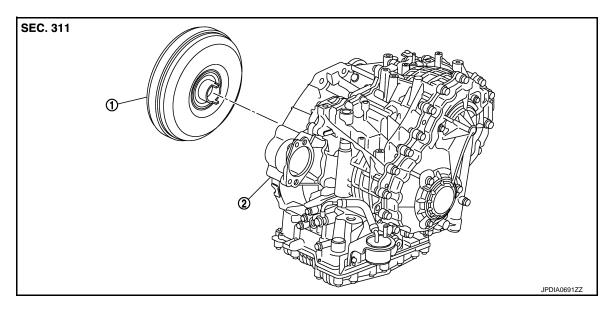
ADJUSTMENT AFTER INSTALLATION

Perform "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACE TRANSAXLE ASSEMBLY". Refer to TM-10, "Description".

UNIT DISASSEMBLY AND ASSEMBLY

TORQUE CONVERTER AND CONVERTER HOUSING OIL SEAL

Exploded View



1. Torque converter

2. Transaxle assembly

Disassembly INFOID:0000000009719599

- 1. Remove transaxle assembly. Refer to TM-180, "Exploded View".
- Remove torque converter from transaxle assembly.

Assembly INFOID:0000000009719600

Note the following, and install in the reverse order of removal.

Attach the pawl (A) of the torque converter to the inner gear hole
 (B) on the oil pump side.

CAUTION:

Rotate the torque converter for installing torque converter.

B JPDIA0692ZZZ

Revision: 2013 August TM-183 2014 MURANO

Α

В

[CVT: RE0F09B]

TM

Е

F

G

Н

K

 \mathbb{N}

Ν

0

Ρ

TORQUE CONVERTER AND CONVERTER HOUSING OIL SEAL

< UNIT DISASSEMBLY AND ASSEMBLY >

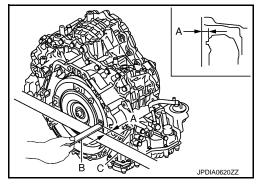
Inspection INFOID:000000009719601

INSPECTION AFTER INSTALLATION

After inserting a torque converter to transaxle assembly, check dimension (A) is within the reference value limit.

B : Scale
C : Straightedge

Dimension A: Refer to TM-186, "Torque Converter".



[CVT: RE0F09B]

SERVICE DATA AND SPECIFICATIONS (SDS)

< SERVICE DATA AND SPECIFICATIONS (SDS)

SERVICE DATA AND SPECIFICATIONS (SDS)

SERVICE DATA AND SPECIFICATIONS (SDS)

General Specification

INFOID:0000000009719602

Α

В

C

[CVT: RE0F09B]

| Applied model | Engine | VQ35DE |
|----------------------------|-------------|--|
| | Axle | 2WD/AWD |
| CVT model | , | RE0F09B |
| Transmission gear ratio | D range | Variable |
| | Reverse | 1.766 |
| | Final drive | 5.173 |
| Recommended fluid and flui | d capacity | MA-15, "FOR NORTH AMERICA: Fluids and Lubricants" (For North America), MA-16, "FOR MEXICO: Fluids and Lubricants" (For Mexico) |

Vehicle Speed When Shifting Gears

INFOID:0000000009719603

Numerical value data are reference values.

Unit: rpm

Н

K

Ν

0

Р

| Throttle position Chift nettern | Shift nottorn | Engine speed | |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Throttle position | Shift pattern | At 40 km/h (25 MPH) | At 60 km/h (37 MPH) |
| | "D" position | 2,600 – 4,100 | 3,600 - 5,300 |
| 8/8 | Overdrive OFF condition | 2,600 – 4,100 | 3,600 - 5,300 |
| "L" position | "L" position | 2,600 – 4,100 | 3,600 - 5,300 |
| | "D" position | 1,000 – 3,000 | 1,100 – 3,300 |
| 2/8 | Overdrive OFF condition | 2,200 – 3,000 | 2,800 - 3,600 |
| | "L" position | 2,600 – 3,500 | 3,600 - 4,500 |

CAUTION:

Lock-up clutch is engaged when vehicle speed is approximately 18 km/h (11 MPH) to 90 km/h (56 MPH).

Stall Speed

INFOID:0000000009719604

| Stall speed | 2,700 – 3,500 rpm |
|---------------|------------------------|
| Line Pressure | INFOID:000000009719605 |

Unit: kPa (kg/cm², psi)

| Engine speed | Line pressure |
|--------------|----------------------------|
| Engine speed | "R", "D" and "L" positions |
| At idle | 700 (7.14, 101.5) |
| At stall | 5,700 (58.14, 826.5) |

Solenoid Valves

INFOID:0000000009719606

| Name | Resistance (Approx.) |
|---|----------------------|
| Pressure control solenoid valve B (secondary pressure solenoid valve) | |
| Pressure control solenoid valve A (line pressure solenoid valve) | $3.0-9.0~\Omega$ |
| Torque converter clutch solenoid valve | |
| Lock-up select solenoid valve | 6.0 – 19.0 Ω |

SERVICE DATA AND SPECIFICATIONS (SDS)

< SERVICE DATA AND SPECIFICATIONS (SDS)

CVT Fluid Temperature Sensor

INFOID:0000000009719607

[CVT: RE0F09B]

| Name | Condition | CONSULT "Data Monitor" (Approx.) | Resistance (Approx.) |
|------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|----------------------|
| CVT fluid temperature sensor | When CVT fluid temperature is 20°C (68°F) | 1.9 – 2.2 V | 6.5 kΩ |
| CV I maid temperature sensor | When CVT fluid temperature is 80°C (176°F) | 0.8 – 1.1 V | 0.9 kΩ |

Primary Speed Sensor

VFOID:0000000009719608

| Name | Condition | Data (Approx.) |
|----------------------|---|----------------|
| Primary speed sensor | When driving ["L" position, 20 km/h (12 MPH)] | 680 Hz |

Secondary Speed Sensor

INFOID:0000000009719609

| Name | Condition | Data (Approx.) |
|------------------------|---|----------------|
| Secondary speed sensor | When driving ["D" position, 20 km/h (12 MPH)] | 350 Hz |

Step Motor

INFOID:0000000009719610

| | Name | Resistance (Approx.) |
|--------------|------|----------------------|
| Step motor A | | 15.0 Ω |
| Step motor B | | 15.0 Ω |
| Step motor C | | 15.0 Ω |
| Step motor D | | 15.0 Ω |

Torque Converter

INFOID:0000000009719611

| Dimension between end of converter housing and torque converter | 14.0 mm (0.55 in) |
|---|-------------------|
| | |